LESSONS AND PRAYERS

IN THE

TENNI OR SLAVI LANGUAGE OF THE INDIANS OF MACKENZIE RIVER IN THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORY OF CANADA.

BY

THE RT. REV. W. C. BOMPAS, D.D.,
BISHOP.

LONDON:
SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE,
NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, CHARING CROSS, W.C.

1892.

12923

LONDON:
PRINTED BY GILBERT AND RIVINGTON, LD.,
ST. JOHN'S HOUSE, CLERKENWELL ROAD. E.C.

Syllabarium.

INITIALS.	SYLLABLES.				SMALLER CHARACTERS.
	a	e	i	o	✕ Christ
a	ᐊ	ᐁ	ᐃ	ᐅ	° o
b, p	ᐸ	ᐯ	ᐱ	ᐳ	ᐸ b, p
ch	ᕮ	ɯ	ɱ	ɜ	
d	ᑕ	ᑌ	ᑎ	ᑐ	ˉ d
g	ᘜ	ᘝ	ᘞ	ᘟ	ˈ g
k	ᑲ	ᑫ	ᑭ	ᑯ	ˋ k
kh	ᑲ"	ᑫ"	ᑭ"	ᑯ"	" h
kl	ᘠ	ᘡ	ᘢ	ᘣ	
l	ᓚ	ᓓ	ᓕ	ᓗ	l
m	ᒪ	ᒣ	ᒥ	ᒧ	ᐨ m
n	ᓇ	ᓀ	ᓂ	ᓄ	ᐣ n ᐡ r
s	ᓴ	ᓭ	ᓯ	ᓱ	ᐢ s
t	ᕤ	ᕦ	ᕥ	ᕧ	ᐟ t
th	ᒐ	ᒉ	ᒋ	ᒍ	
tth	ᕮ	ᘺ	ᘻ	ᘼ	ᑦ tth
ts	ᘽ	ᘾ	ᘿ	ᙀ	
w	∘ᐊ	∘ᐁ	∘ᐃ	∘ᐅ	
y	ᔭ	ᔦ	ᔨ	ᔪ	
sh	ᔕ	ᔐ	ᔑ	ᔓ	

TENNI LESSONS AND PRAYERS.

Lesson 1.—Creation.

ᑌᐅᘚ ᐁᔨ ᔨ ᔭᑫ ᑏᐣ ᕹ ᒣᘚ, ᓀᐟ ᐅᑌᔪᑌ ᘳᑎ ᑌᐟ ᒣᘚ.

ᑌᐅᘚ ᓀᐟ ᒣᘚ ᑎ ᘗᑯ ᓀ ᐊᑎᑯᐃᐣᑕ ᐃᑌ, ᒣ ᒉ ᓀ ᔭᐃᘗ ᐁᔨ ᔨ.

ᑌᐅᘚ ᐅᑌᔪ ᑏᐣᑫ ᑯᘗᑌ ᑎ ᑲᐅᒣᐟ ᐣᑌᒣ ᘳᓀᐟ ᐅᐣᘓ.

ᑌᐅᘚ ᐅᘗᐁ ᑌᐟ ᐅᐣᕹᒋ ᔭᑕᐃᐁ ᐅᐣᘓ, ᐅᐢᒍᑌ ᐊᘗ ᐦᐅᑌ ᐃᑌ.

ᑌᐅᘚ ᘓ ᐁᑎᘚ ᓀ ᐊᘳᑯᐣᑎ, ᐅᐢᒍᑌ ᑫᐟ ᘔᒪᐊᐣᑎ ᐅᐢᒍᑌ ᕮ ᐁᑌᑫᐊᐣᑎ.

ᘓᑌ ᑌᐅᘚ ᐁᑯᑌᓀ ᐃᑌ ᐁᑌᘓᐠ ᐃᑌ, ᑯᑳ ᑌᐅᘚ ᐊᕹᐃ ᑏᐣᑫ ᑯᑯᑌᓀ.

ᑌᐅᘚ ᔪᘓᘔ ᔭᑫ ᘳᐣᑌ, ᑯᑳ ᐁᔨ ᑯᐆ ᒣᐣᑕ ᘳ-ᘓ ᔭᘔ ᑯᑌᓀ.

ᑌᐅᘚ ᐅᑌᔪ ᑌᑌᑫ ᑯᘗᑌ ᑲ ᒣᘓ ᑌᐟ, ᐁᔨ ᔨ ᘳᑫᐦ ᑫᐣᑎ.

ᑌᐅᘚ ᘳᑫᐦ ᒐᑎᐣᑎ ᕹ ᘳᑫᐦ ᘏᐣᑎ ᕹ, ᑯᑳ ᐅᐢᒍᑌ ᐊᒋᘗ ᑌᘓ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ ᐃᑌ.

ᓂᐅᘛ ᐨᘛᕞ ᓀᐳᕞᑌ ᓇᘚ ᕞᓯ, ᐁᔪᐢᓀ ᓇᑫ"
ᐨᘐ ᓀ ᒣᐡᓯ ᓭᒍᑑᐣ.

ᓂᐅᘛ ᑌ ᐊᑎᘛᐣ ᓀ ᓇᑫ" ᑑᐣ ᑯᐣᑌ. ᓴᑑᐣ
ᔦᐊᘐ ᕵ ᓴᑑᐣ ᐊᗰᐣ ᕵ ᐊᓇᑯ"ᐢᑎ.

ᑌᕞ ᓂᐅᘛ ᑯ ᕞᗰ ᓂᑌ, ᒣ ᔦᘐᐁ ᑫᐣᑎ ᕵ
ᓂᑌ, ᐁᑑᕞᘐᓂ ᐃᕞ ᐅᒍ.

ᓂᐅᘛ ᓇᑫ"ᑑᐣ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ ᐅᒍ, ᒣ ᔦᘐᐁ ᑫᓯ
ᐊᐅᘐ ᓂᑌ.

ᒣᑑᐣ ᔦᐅᘐ ᓂᑌ, ᓂᐅᘛ ᑯᑲᓇᐅᕞᑌᐣ ᐅᒍ,
ᒣᑫᓯ ᐊᐅᘐ ᘚ.

ᓂᐅᘛ ᒣ ᐊᑎᘛᐣ ᐁᔪ ᔪ ᐁᘐ ᑫᓯ ᑯᑲᑯ-
ᕞᑌᐣ ᐊᕵᐃ ᑌᕞ ᘚ.

LESSON 2.—Creation of Man.

ᓂᐅᘛ ᓀᑌ ᑌᕞ ᒉᘛ ᑳᐣ,
ᐅᘐᐁ ᕞᓯ ᓭᐣᑕ ᘚ ᓭᘛ.

ᑯᐢᑌᐣ ᓀ ᐁᔪ ᔪ
ᓂᐅᘛ ᑌᕞ ᐣᓯ ᒉᘛ,
ᐁᔪᐢᓀ ᑌᕞ ᐣᓯ ᓇᘐ
ᐃᕞ.

ᓂᐅᘛ ᑌ ᔪ ᓀ
ᑌᕞ ᓀᔪᓂ ᒉᘛ, ᐁᔪᐢᓀ
ᑌᕞ ᓀᔪᓂ ᐃᒧᑯᓯ
ᓭᐣᑕ ᘚ.

ᓀᑌ ᒉᑌ ᓂᐅᓯ ᓴᓯ ᐅᐟᒋᓂ ᑫᐟ ᐊᐃᓇ,
ᓂᐅᓯ ᔪᓇᐁ ᑫᐃᐣᑎ ᐃᑌ.

ᐁᔪᐢᓀ ᒉᑌ ᐁᓅᑫᑌᓇᓂ ᐱᒋ, ᐟᑯᐱᒉ ᕓ,
ᐅᐟᒋᒥ ᐊᐱᓇ ᑯᓚᑌ.

ᓂᐅᓯ ᒣ ᐊᑎᕒ ᐊᓕᑯᐦᐣᑎ, ᐊᕓᐃ ᒉᑌ ᑯ⁻ᓀ
ᓀ ᐅᐟᒋᓂ ᓕᓀᐤ.

ᒉᑌ ᐅᐟᒋᓂ ᑫᐟ ᐊᓇ ᐟᑯᓂᒣᐡ ᓂᒉ, ᐃᐟᑯᐟ ᓚ
ᐁᓅᑫᑌᓇᓂ ᐅᒋ.

ᑰᔪ ᓂᐅᓯ ᒉ ᔪᐟ ᐟᒋᑭ ᔨ ᓕᓚᓂᓇ ᓕᑫᐦ
ᐅᐟᒋᓂ ᓕᕮ ᐊᐅᑌ ᓚ.

ᓂᐅᓯ ᒣ ᔪᐟ, ᒦᐟᑭ ᐅᔨ, ᒐᕗᐣ ᔪᑫ ᐅᓅ
ᓕᐃᔪ ᓕᑫᐦ ᓅᐣᑎ ᓚ.

ᓂᐅᓯ ᓕᑫᐦ ᓀᐦ ᔪᑫ ᓕᑫᐦ ᒍᓂᕗ, ᐁᔪᐢᓀ
ᒉ ᔪᐟ ᓕᓚᓂᓇ.

ᓂᐅᓯ ᒣ ᔪᐟ ᒐᕗᐣ ᒉᒥᐣ ᐁᑯᐣᓀ ᑫ ᒉᑌ
ᑯᑫᑲ ᐟᑯᓂ⁻ᒣᐡ.

ᕗᐅ ᓂᐅᓯ ᔪᐟ ᒣ ᓯᒍᑯᐃ ᓚ, ᓂᐅᓯ ᑯᒥᑎ
ᐅᑌᒉ ᐅᒋ

ᓂᐅᓯ ᒣ ᔪᐟ ᐟᑯᓂ⁻ᒣᐡ ᐅᓅ ᓕᔨᓀ ᔪᑫ ᑰᐣ ᑌᔪ ᕓ.
ᒣ ᓯᒍᑯᐃᑫ ᕓ ᐅᑌᐸᓂ ᐟᑯᓂ⁻ᒣᐡ ᐊᓅ ᓕᐱᒉ ᓚ.
ᒦᐟ ᓯᒍᑯᐃ ᒣ ᓀᔨᓂ ᐟᑯᓂ⁻ᒣᐡ ᐅᑫᐟ, ᑰᔪ
ᔪᑫ ᐃᐟᑯᐟ ᓴᐣᑕ.

ᒣᐡ ᕓ ᓕᐣᑌᐅᐡᒋ ⁻ᓀᑌ ᑫ ᐟᑯᓂ⁻ᒣᐡ ᐅᓅ ᓕᓴᓀ
ᔪᑫ ᓴᐣᑕ ᓚ.

Lesson 3.—On being Christlike.

ᓂᐅᔓ ᐅᐧᔑᒋ ᓇᑫᐦᒋᓂᒧ, ᐁᔑᐢᓀ ᐁᐟᑌᒋᓂᐊᒧ ᐊᓇᑯᐦᓴᑌ Ʒ̇.

ᓇᑫᐦ ᐅᐟᑎᓂ Ɛ ᓇᑕᐊ ᐊᓇᑯᐦᓴᑎ, ᓂᐅᔓ ᓅ ᓴᑕᕍ Ʒ̇.

ᐁᑲᐅᕍ ᓂᐡ ᒥᔑᐣ ᓂᐅᔓ ᒣ ᓴᓯ ᓇ ᐅᒥᑎ ᓇᐠ ᐅᑌᐡ ᐅᑎ.

ᐁᕍᑌ ᓭᑕᐝᐃᐁ ᑌᓯ ᐠᑌ ᓇᑫᐦᓂ ᑌᓯ ᐊᐅᑌ ᒣᒋᑏᒧ ᐠ.

ᒥᔑᐣ ᔓᑎᑯᐃᑫ ᐃᐢᑎ ᓂᐡ, ᓂᐅᔓ ᐁᑰᓇᐅ-ᑌᐃᓂ Ʒ̇, ᓇᑫᐦᑫᐟᑎ Ʒ̇ ᐅᑎ.

ᓂᐅᔓ ᒣ ᓴᓯ ᑏᐟᑫ ᓭᐟᑕ ᑰᐟ ᐅᕍᐁ ᑯᓃᐃᐟᑎ ᐁᑰᑯᓂᐃᓂ Ʒ̇.

ᒥᔑᐣ ᐅᕍᐁ ᐃᐗ ᐃᑌ ᐁᑎ, ᔓᓂᐅᐟᐡ Ʒ̇, ᑯᔓ ᐃᑌ Ʒ̇.

ᐁᔑᐢᓀ ᒣ ᔓᑎᑯᐃᑫ Ʒ̇ ᐁᑰᑯᑌᐃᓂ ᕿᑎ, ᒋᐗ ᐃᑌ, ᑯᕿᔓ ᐃᑌ.

ᓴᑫ ᓭᐟᑕ ᑰᐟ ᓀᐡ ᐘᔑᐣ ᑲᐅ⁻ᒣᐢ ᐁᑎ, ᓂᐅᔓ ᐁᐦᓴᐡ.

ᑮᓵ ᑏᐟᑫ ᓭᐟᑕ ᐠ ᒥᔑᐣ ᐁᑰᑌᕍᓂ ᐁᑌᔓ, ᓇᑫᐦ ᓃᐟᑎ ᐠ.

ᐁᔑᐢᓀ ᒣ ᔓᑎᑯᐃᑫ Ʒ̇ ᑮᓵ ᑫᓂ⁻ᒌᐟ ᑏᐟᑫ ᐁᑰᑌᒋᕍᓂ ᓂᐡ.

ᗰᐟᐣ ᗱᐣ ᒣᑫ ᐊᒋᘁ ᓂᘁ, ᒐᐃᑌ ᙇᘁᘇ ᓇᑭ-
ᐦᐣᑎᐁ ᐅᔑ.

ᗰᐟᐣ ᔫᐣᑫ ᔦᐣᑕ ᘔᐣ, ᘁᑌ ᘉ ᑌᐟ ᐊᐃᑸ
ᑯᣟ ᘁᑌ ᓀᢀᑌᘁᑌ.

ᗰᐟᐣ ᐅᒃᔑᓂ ᐊᖕᑸ ᘉ ᑯᢀᐣ ᑯᐃᐣᑌ, ᐁᔨᐢᘇ
ᓀᢀᐣ ᑯᐣᑎᐁ ᐃᑌ.

ᐁᔨᐢᘇ ᘁᑌ ᑌᐟ ᐃᑌ ᘁᗰᐣ ᐁᑯᐣᘇ ᑫ ᗰᐟᐣ
ᑌᖕᑌᘛᐠ ᒃᑯᖕᓂᒣᐢ ᗱ.

ᑯᣟ ᗰᐟᐣ ᘉᓂᐅᐣᘁ ᒃᑯᓂ⁻ᒣᒃ ᓂᐅᘉ ᢀᐣ ᑯᘉ
ᔭᐃᑸ ᗱ.

ᐁᔨᐢᘇ ᗰᐟᐣ ᘉᔑᑯᐃᑫ ᘁᑌ ᒍᢀᐡᖕᘁᑌ ᓂᘁ
ᑯᣟ ᘉᓂ ᘇ ᘇᓀᘁ ᐅᔑ.

Lᴇssᴏɴ 4.—On Matt. xxviii. 19, 20.

ᗰᐟᐣ ᒃᑯᓂ⁻ᒣᐢ ᐅᢀ ᓇᔨᘇ, ᔭᢀᐣ ᑌᔭ, ᓂᐅᘉ
ᔑᐣᑎᐁ ᑫ ᓇᑌᘇ.

ᗰᐟᐣ ᘔᐅ ᘁ ᘉᔑᑯᐃᑫ ᘉ ᔭᑫ ᑯᐁ ᐆᘉ,
ᓂᐅᘉ ᢀᐣ ᑯᘉ ᔭᑸ ᗱ·

ᗰᐟᐣ ᔭᢀᐣ ᑌᘃ ᐅᘂ ᘁ ᘉᔑᑯᐃ ᢀᐣ ᐁᑲᑎ
ᐅᑌᘃ ᔫᐣᑫ ᑯᢀᐣ ᐊᐊᘁ.

ᐧ ᑯᐣᑌ ᘁᑌ ᢀᐣ ᑲᐣᑌ, ᘁᑌ ᐅᑌᘃ ᐧ ᘉᔑ-
ᑯᐃᑫ ᐊᘂᐊᒃᔑ.

ᘛᘎ ᓴᑫᐊᒋᔪᘛ ᘎᘛ ᓇᔨᓀ ᐅᒋ, ᘛᘎ ᓴᑫ-
ᐊᒋᔪᘛ ᐃᑌ ᘎᐅᘏ ᘏᔪᑯᘛ ᐅᒋ.

ᐁᔨᐢᓀ ᘓᐅ ᔭᘄᑫ ᐅᑌᔪ ᓅᔪᑫ ᘚᘛ, ᐅᑌᔪᘎ
ᑌᘎ ᘚᔪ ᔭᕋᘄ.

ᐅᐟᒍᘎ ᘓᒐᐊᔪᑎ, ᘎᐅᘏ ᘚᔪ ᓇᑫᐦᘚ ᓇᑕᐊᐦ
ᒣᑫᐟ ᐊᐊᘄ ᐶ ᑯ ᑫᑎ.

ᑰᕿ ᘛᘎᒍᕿᔪ ᑯᘚ ᓇᕋᘚ, ᐁᑲᐅᘄ ᑫᘎᒍᔪ ᐃᑌ.

ᓇᑌ ᘛᘎ ᐁᔨᔨ ᑯᘚ ᓇᘚ ᐃᑌ ᐊᕋᕮ,
ᐁᔨᑫ ᑯᐟᒍᘎ ᘃ ᑫᕋᒍ.

ᐁᔨᑫ ᔨ ᘎᐅᘏ ᔭᐟ ᒣᘏᒍᑯᐃ ᕋᒍ ᘂ.
ᔭᘄᑫ ᑯᑫᓀᐃᐟ ᐅᒍ ᐶ.

ᗰᔾᐢ ᘁᘚᘂᑯᐃᖃ ᘝᐣ ᐁᑲᑎ, ᘁᘏ ᓭᖃᓯ ᐊᐅᘂ ᓯᐢᓯ ᘛ ᒣᖃᑕᐃᓯ ᐅᘂ.

ᗰᔾᐢ ᒣ ᘚᘂᑯᐃᖃ ᐅᒢᘂᘏ ᕮ ᐃᒢᑯᓯ ᐁᘁᖃ ᖇᐣᑎ ᘏᘁ ᔭᖃ ᑯᐁ ᘉᖇᐣᑕ ᐅᘂ.

ᗰᔾᐢ ᘚᘂᑯᐃᖃ ᐃᒢᑯᓯ ᒻᘚᘏ ᘛᐅᘏᘁ ᖇᘁ ᒻᘜ ᘛ ᗰᔾᐢ ᘝᐣ ᔭᘂᘂ.

ᓭ ᐅᗰᑎ ᓭᕮ ᐊᘏᑌ ᘏᖃᓯ ᐊᐅᘂ ᘉ ᓭᘓᘏᐣᑎ ᐁᑲᖇᑐᐣᑎ.

Lesson 5.—Works of Jesus.

ᗰᔾᐢ ᒎᐣᖃ ᕍᐣᑕ ᘐᐣ ᐅᘂᐁ ᕍᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᖃᓯ ᘁᘏ ᘉ ᐊᘉ-ᑯᐃᐣᑕ.

ᘁᘏ ᐣᑕᑌ ᑌᐦᘎᖃ, ᒻᘚᐊ-ᑌᖃ, ᒻᒐᑌᖃ, ᒎᐣᐊᑌᖃ ᗰᔾᐢ ᓭᑯᑯ.

ᘇᘏ ᘁᘏ ᗰᔾᐢ ᒢᑯᘏᒻᒣᐦ ᐅᘝ ᘇᓱᑕᘛ ᐊᘂ-ᐃ ᙇ.

ᑶᐅ̇ ᗰᐟᐣ ᔭᑫ ᓇᑌᓀ, ᐁᔨᑊᓀ ᑌᑌ ᐣᔨ ᘂ
ᐊᘂᑩᑕ ᗱ ᐃᑌ ᑶᐅ̇.

ᑯ̈ᔭ ᑌᑌ ᐁᔭ ᑋᒉ ᓂᑌ ᗰᐟᐣ ᑰ ᔭᑋᓀ ᗱ̇
ᐁᔨ ᑯᑫᑎ ᐅᒉ.

ᑯ̈ᔭ ᑶᐅ̇ ᗰᐟᐣ ᑌᑌ ᓀᔨᓂ ᘂ ᐊᘂᑩᑕ ᑯ⁻ᘓ
ᐅᐧᒉᓂ ᗴ ᓇᑋᑌᐊ ᘂ.

ᗰᐟᐣ ᔭᑫ ᑯᑰ ᑌᔭ ᐅᑫᔨ, ᐢᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᑌᐟ
ᔭᑫ ᑯᑰ ᓇᐃᔭ.

ᑶᐅ̇ ᐢᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᑌᐟ ᗰᐟᐣ ᘏᒉᑯᐃᑫ ᑯ⁻ᘓ ᐢᑋ
ᓇᑌ ᐅᒉ.

ᐁᓀᑌ ᑯᑲᐅᑌᑌᑦ ᗱ̇ ᑯᓀᑎ ᗱ̇ ᐅᒉ ᓂᐅᘏ
ᑫᔨ ᐊᑋᓀ ᘂ.

ᗰᐟᐣ ᘏᒉᑯᐃᑫ ᐢᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᑌᐟ ᑯ⁻ᘓ ᐢᑋ
ᓇᑌ ᓂᑌ ᓂᐅᘏ ᔭᔨᑫ ᑯᑎᑌ.

ᗰᐟᐣ ᘏᒉᑯᐃᑫ ᐊᗱᐃ ᒍ̇ᑫ ᐁᐧᑌ ᔭᓀᓂᑫ
ᑯᑎᑌ ᐅᒉᒉ.

ᐅᑌᐩ ᒍ̇ᑫ ᑯᓀᓂ ᗰᐟᐣ ᑌ ᑯᑌ ᐊᑎᑎᑌ,
ᓂᑌ, ᗰᐟᐣ ᑲᐃᗱ̇ ᒍᐃᗴ.

ᗰᐟᐣ ᒍᐃᗴ ⁻ᘏᐧᒍ ᓂ⁻ᒐ ᐃᑌ, ᑯ̈ᔭ ᐁᔨ ⁻ᘏᑌ
ᑌᑌ ᑯ ᑯᑌᐩ ᐃᑌ.

ᐁᔨᑊᓀ ᐁᑌᑫᐊᑎ ᗰᐟᐣ ᑭᐦᑎ ᒍᐃᗴ ᓂᑌ,
ᐅᐧᒉᓂ ᐊᐅ̣ᓀ ᓚᑫᐦᐧᐅᑦ ᐃᑌ ᘂ.

Lesson 6.—Some of the differences between Romanism and Protestantism.

ᓇᑌ ᒣᓰᐣ ᒐᒋᑯᐃᑫ ᑰᓃᐤ ᑯᑌᐊᑫ ᐅᑌᔦ ᒎᐤᑫ ᐁᐟᑌᐤᒉ ᑫᔅ ᑯᑲᑯᐸᓂᒉᐤ.

ᑰᒍ ᑾᐅ ᓴᑭᑫ ᐁᐟᑌᐤᒉ ᐃᑌ ᑯᑲᐸᑌᒉᐤ, ᐁᔑᐦᓇ ᒉᑌ ᑾᓴ ᑫᓂ⁻ᒌᐤ.

ᐟᒋᑭ ᓴᑭ ᒉᑲᐃ ᒪᐡᐃ ᐸ ᓴᑭ, ᐟᒋᑭ ᓂᐅᒐ ᐸ ᓴᑭ ᔑ.

ᐁᔑᐦᓇ ᐁᔑ ᓴᑭ ᒉᑲᐃ ᒪᐡᐃ ᓅᐤ ᓴᑭ ᒣᓅᐤ ᐁᑲᑕᐤᑎ, ᐊᔑᑲ ᐁᑲᑌᑭ?

ᓂᐅᒐ ᐁᑲᑎ ᐃᑌ, ᐊᑎ ᓂᒉ, ᐁᔑ ᓴᑭ ᑾᒪᐊᐤᑎ, ᓂᐅᒐ ᑫᔅ ᓴᑭ ᐃᑌ ᐁᔑᐦᓇ.

ᓂᐅᒐ ᐁᑲᑎ, ᐊᑎ ᓂᒉ, ᒣ ᐊᑎᔕᐣ ᑫ ᑯᑯᒍᓇ, ᐊᑕᐤᑎ, ᑰᒍ ᑾᓴ ᑯᐱᐅᐤ ᐅᒍ.

ᐁᔑᐦᓇ ᒉᑌ ᑾᓴ ᐃᑌ ᑯᑯᒋᑌᔦ ᐅᒍ, ᐁᔑ ᓷᑭ ᑯᐅ ᑯᐅᐤᒉ.

ᐁᔑ ᓴᑭ ᒉᒣᐤ ᓴᐤᑕ ᑯᐅᐤᒉ ᐁᐅ ᒏ, ᓴᒉᑭ ᑯᐁ ᓴᐸ ᓇᒣᐢ ᐸ.

ᑰᒍ ᓂᐅᒐ ᐊᑎᔕᐣ ᐁᑲᐊᑭ ᐃᑌ ᐅᑭᐁ ᐁᑲᑎ. ᐁᔑᐦᓇ ᐊᔑᑲ ᐁᑲᐊᑭ ᐊᑕᐤᑎ.

ᓂᐅᒐ ᐁᑲᑎ, ᐊᑎ ᓂᒉ, ᑯᐅ ᒣᑯᑕᔦ ᐅᒍ, ᑾᓴ ᐊᑎᔕᐣ ᑫ ᑯᐱᐅᐤ ᐁᔑᐦᓇ.

ᑌᐅᑭᓂ ᓴᑮ ᓂᐅᒐ ᐊᑎᔕᐣ ᑫ ᐁᔑ ᔑ ᓴᑭ, ᐁᔑᐦᓇ ᒣᐸ ᓴᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᐟᒋᑭ ᔑ·

ᐁᔨᐢᓀ ᐁᓇᒉ ᐁᑐᐟ ᒣᓅᐤ ᐦᐅᒉ, ᓴᑐᓂ ᐦᐠᐅᒉ, ᑌᒧᐤ ᐁᑯᐤᓀ ᐦᐅᒉ, ᑌᒧᐤ ᓴᐤᑕ ᑯᐅᐤᑌ ᐦᐅᒉ.

ᓂᐅᓄ ᒣ ᐊᑎᕙ ᐁᑲᑎ ᓀᐟ ᓴᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᑯᐅᐤᑌ ᐅᐤᓄ ᐃᒉ, ᐁᔨᐢᓀ ᑌᐅᓇᓂ ᐊᑎᕙᐣ ᑫᐅᐤᑌ.

Lesson 7.—On following Jesus.

ᑌᒉ ᒧᔩᐣ ᓄᑎᑯᐃ ᐁᑎ ᓄ, ᐅᒉᑏ ᑯᓅ ᑫᐟ ᐅᑌᔪ ᑑᔕᐅᐤᑎ, ᑯᓂ ᑫᐟ ᓴᐤᑕ ᓄ.

ᐅᐨᓄ ᓬ, ᐃᐤᑰᐟ ᐁᓄ ᓬ, ᓃᓴᓂᐨᔫᐤ ᓬ, ᐁᐧᒉ- ᐦᐎ, ᑯᒧᑎ ᔕᓇᓇ ᑑᒪᐅᐤᑎ.

ᓄᓂ ᐊᐅᓇ ᐁᐧᒉᐦᓂᐊᑐ, ᐁᑑᑯᒉᐃᓂ, ᓃᓴᑏᐨᔫᐤ ᐃᒉ, ᐁᔨ ᓂᐅᓄ ᑫᐟ ᐅᐤᑌ.

ᑌᒉ ᒧᔩᐣ ᒥᐣᐟ ᓀ ᒣᑫᓀᐃᐟ ᓂᑌ, ᐅᒉᑏ ᑫᐟ ᓴᐤᑕ ᓴᓄ ᑑᓴ ᐅᑎ.

ᒐᑐᐤ ᒣᐧᑏᓂ ᑌᒉ ᓅᐤ ᑲᐅᐨᒣᐤ ᐅᐤᑌ, ᑑᐆ ᓂᐅᓄ ᒣᔕᐟ ᑌᒉ ᓅᐤ ᑲᐅᐨᒣᐤ.

ᐁᔨᐢᓀ ᑑᐆ ᑌᒉ ᓂᐅᓄ ᒥᐤᑎᐁ ᑫᐟ ᐊᕙᓇ ᐃᒉ ᓂᑌ, ᐁᔨ ᓄᐤᑯᐨᒣᐤ ᐅᑎ.

ᑌᒉ ᑌ ᐨᓇ ᓀ ᒧᔩᐣ ᓅᐤ ᔕᑌᓇ ᓂᑌ, ᒣᐅ- ᐧᑏᓂ ᓴ ᓄ ᐅᑌᑌ ᐅᑎ.

ᐅᐧᑏᓂ ᐃᐧᑯᐟ ᓇᑫᐦ ᐨᓇ ᓴᕙ ᓇᓇᐤ ᐅᑎ, ᒧᔩᐣ ᓅᐤ ᔕᐅᓇ ᐃᒉ ᓂᑌ, ᐨᓄᒉ ᓀᐅᒉᑌ.

ᗰᓲᐣ ᐨᘓᑘ ᓓᐅᑘᘎ ᓇᑫᐦ ᘔᐣᑎ ᓂᘎ, ᐁᑲᐅᐣᘎ ᔨ ᐅᒃᒍᓂ ᓇᘕ ᓇᘗᐟ ᐃᑌ ᐅᒍ.

ᗰᐣᔫ ᐃᔨ ᔨ ᐃᒃᑯᐟ ᐁᕂ ᔨ ᐅᑌᑻᓂ ᓂᐅᘓ ᔭᘉᐁ ᑫᐟ ᐊᐃᘉ.

ᐁᔨᐠᓓ ᐁᘉᑘ ᔨ ᐅᘉᐁ ᓂᐅᘓ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ ᐊᔨᑯ, ᘎᑘ ᑯ ᑫ ᑲ ᓂᐅᘓ ᔭᘉᐁ ᑫᐃᐣᑎ.

ᐁᔨᐠᓓ ᗰᓲᐣ ᒣ ᐊᘕᑯᐣᑕ ᑯᘕᑌ ᔨ, ᒣ ᘓᒍᑯᐃᑫ ᔭᑫ ᑯᐁ ᘕᕐᐣᑕ ᐅᒍ.

ᘎᑘ ᘄᐣᔦ ᐅᘉᐁ ᐁᕂ ᑫᐟ ᓂᐅᘓ ᘕ ᐊᘕᑯᑫᐣᑕ ᑰᔮ ᗰᓲᐣ ᑯ ᘔᐣᑎ ᐅᒍ.

ᗰᓲᐣ ᘓᒍᑯᐃ ᐃᒃᑯᐟ ᗰᓲᐣ ᘕ ᐊᘕᑯᐅᐣᑕ, ᒣᑫ ᐊᐅᘉ ᘕ ᔦᓂᐨᒎᐣ.

ᘎᑘ ᓂᐅᘓ ᘂ ᑘᗰᐠ ᙾ ᐅᒃᒍᓂ ᕮ ᐁᘎ ᑫᐣᑎ ᙾ, ᐁᔨ ᔨ ᔭᑫ ᑯᐁ ᑯᑘᓓ ᐅᒍ.

ᗰᓲᐣ ᒥᐟ ᓓ ᓂᐅᘓ ᘔᐣ ᔭᐅᘉ ᓂᘎ, ᐁᑲᐅᐣᘎ ᔨ ᓂᐅᘓ ᓇᑯᐦᐨᒉᐣ.

ᗰᓲᐣ ᐁᔨ ᔨ ᓇᑫᐦ ᐅᒃᒍᓂ ᓇᑫᐦ ᕮ ᐃᙾ ᐅᒍ ᘎᑘ ᘄᐣᔦ ᐁᑲᘉ.

Lesson 8.—A Christian.

ᗰᓲᐣ ᘓᒍᑯᐃᑫ ᐅᑌᑻᓂ ᓇᑫᐦ ᘔᐦ ᙾ, ᒣ ᔭᐟ ᙾ, ᔦᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᑘᓲ ᙾ, ᒥᐟ ᓓ ᑯᑫᓓᐃᐟ.

ᓇᑫᐦ ᓭᐦ ᓄᒉ ᒣᓵ, ᒣ ᔭᓯ ᓄᒉ ᓈ ᐠᑯᓂ-ᒣ, ᓴᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᒉᓯ ᓇᑫᐦ -ᓇ ᒉᓯ ᐊᐃ.

ᓴᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᒉᓯ ᓄᒉ -ᓇ ᓴᕙ ᓇᐣᑌ ᓂᓄ, ᓄᒉ ᓂᐅᓵ ᑫᓯ ᓴᐣᑕ ᐅᒋ.

ᐁᔨ ᓄᒉ ᐅᐣᑾᒥ ᑭᓂ-ᒎᐣ ᐃᒉ ᐅᒋ, ᔫ ᐅᐣᑾᒥ ᒉᓯ ᓈ ᓴᓂ-ᒎ, ᐃᒉ ᐅᒋ.

ᗰᓯᐣ ᓵᒋᑯᐃ ᓴᑕᐡᐃᐁ -ᓵᒉ ᓚᐅᒉᓄ, ᔭᓇᑲ ᑯᐁ ᑰᐣ ᑐᐢᑯ ᓂᐅᓵ ᔭᑲᐁ ᐊᑌᒉᐠ ᓈ.

ᓂᐅᓵ ᓵᒋᑯᐃ ᑰᑌᑲ ᐃᒉ, ᐊᓈᑯᐣᑕ ᑯᓈᑌ ᓚᓯ ᓄ ᑫᑲ ᐅᒋ.

ᓂᐅᓵ ᓵᒋᑯᐃ ᓄ ᓵᑯᐃ ᑹ, ᓄ ᔭᓯ ᑹ, ᓄ ᔭᑲᓂ ᑹ ᑯᓄᓂᑐ, ᑯ ᑫᐣᑎ ᑹ ᐅᒋ.

ᓂᐅᓵ ᓵᒋᑯᐃ ᓄ ᓚᐦ ᑹ ᑐ ᑹ ᑫᐳᐣᓄ ᑹ, ᑯ ᑫᐣᑎ ᑹ, ᑯ ᓈ ᐊᓈᑯᐣᑕ ᑹ.

ᗰᓯᐣ ᓵᒋᑯᐃ ᓄᒉ ᐁᔭ ᐁᒋ ᓂᓄ, ᐁᑑᒉᑲᓂ ᐁᒋ ᓂᓄ. ᓴᓃᐣᑎ ᐅᒋ.

ᓂᐅᓵ ᓵᒋᑯᐃ ᓄ ᐊᑎᕋᐣ ᑯᓃᐣ ᓇᓴᐣᑎ ᐅᒋ, ᑯᓇᒉᐊ ᐃᒉ ᐅᒋ.

ᗰᓯᐣ ᒣ ᓵᒋᑯᐃ ᓵᑯᐃ ᑲ ᒣᓚ ᓂᓄ, ᓵᑯᐃ ᓈ ᒣᓚ ᐃᒉ ᓂᓄ, ᑯᔮ ᓃᓴᓂ-ᒎᐣ ᐦᐅᒉ ᐃᒉ.

ᓂᐅᓵ ᒣ ᐊᑎᕋᐣ ᐠᒋᐢ ᔫ ᐅᑌᔪᓂ ᓂᐅᓵ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ ᑫᓯ ᑯᑲᑯᒉᓄᐣ.

ᗰᓱᐣ ᑲᐃᕒ ᑎᑐᕮ ᑎᑌ ᐅᑌᔦᑎ ᑌᑎ ᘚ ᑕᗕᑎ ᐅᒍ ᓀᓯ ᐊᖸᘏ ᖷᓯ.

ᐁᔨᐢᓀ ᘙᐅ ᑌᑎ ᗰᓱᐣ ᖷᓯ ᗕᑕ ᑎᑌ, ᒐ ᐃᑌ ᑌᑎ ᐃᐟᑯᓯ ᒥᑎᐁ ᐅᒍ.

Lesson 9.—Purgatory, &c.

ᐟᑯᑎᐨᘂ ᐨᘓᑌ ᑌᑎ ᓀᔨᑎ ᑎᐅᘓ ᘚ ᐊᐅᕮ ᘉ, ᐁᔨ ᑲ ᔭᘏ ᑯᘉᑯᑌᑌ.

ᑯᘘ ᒪᑌᑯ ᔭᘏ ᐁᑎ ᖷᓯ ᑯᑲᑯᑌᑌ ᐃᑌ, ᔭᘚ ᘙᘘ ᑯᐅᑌᑌ ᐃᑌ.

ᐁᔨ ᔭᘏ ᐁᑲᘏ ᐟᑯᑎᐨᘂ ᐨᘓᑌ ᑌᑎ ᓀᔨᑎ ᑯ ᑯᘚ ᐊᕮ ᐅᒍᒍ.

ᐁᔨ ᓀᑎᓯ ᑯᐁ ᑯ ᑯᐅᑌ ᑎᐅᘓ ᑯᘚ ᔨᕒ ᐅᒍ, ᔭᘏ ᐅᘏᐁ ᗕᘉ ᔭᘏ ᑎᑌ, ᐊᑎ ᕒ.

ᑯᘘ ᗕᑕ ᘐ ᔭᘏ ᘙᗕ ᑯ ᕮ ᗕ ᖷᑎ ᑎᑌ, ᐟᑯᑎᐨᘂ ᐅᖷᓯ ᘙᗕ ᗕᘚᑎ ᐅᒍ.

ᑯᘘ ᑎᐅᘓ ᒉ ᐊᑎᘈ ᐁᑎ ᐊᑕᑯᐦᑎ, ᑌᑎ ᘉ ᗕᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᐟᘘ ᑎᑌ, ᒉ ᓀᔨᑎ ᖷᑌᑯ.

ᑎᐅᘓ ᐁᑲᑎ ᕒ ᑌᑎ ᑌᗰ ᗕᑕ ᑯᐅᑌ ᘉ ᔭᘏ ᑎᑌ, ᒉ ᓀᔨᑎ ᖷᑌᑯ ᐅᒍ.

ᐁᔨᐢᓀ ᑌᐅᘏᑎ ᔭᘏᖷ ᕒ ᑕᖸᑌ, ᐁᑎ ᖷᓯ ᑯᘉ ᑲᖸᑌᑌ ᘉ.

ᒪᒎᑯ ᓴᑭ ᐁᑲ ᑯᐤᑎ ᐁᑭᑌ ᑰᓯ ᐃᑌ ᐅᒍᒋᓂ ᑯᓬ ᐅᑌᒐ, ᑳᑲ ᓭᓬ ᑰᓯ ᐅᐤᒐ.

ᒪᒎᑯ ᓴᑭ ᓴᑫᑯᑭᓂ ᕔ, ᒐᑲᐃ ᒪᐡᐃ ᕔ ᑯᑷᐤ ᓴᐅᑭ ᑯᐤᑎ, ᑳᑲ ᑰᓯ ᐁᑯᐤᒐ: ᒐᑲᐃ ᒪᐡᐃ ᕔ ᓴᑫ ᑯᑭᓂ ᕔ ᑰᓯ ᓇ ᓴᑭᐁ ᐊᕼᑎᐡ, ᐁᔦᐢᓀ ᓇᐍᑫᐤᑎ ᐃᑌ.

ᓂᐅᒌ ᐊᑎᕙᐣ ᐊᓇᑯᐣᑎ ᓇᓬ ᓭᑕᐣᐃᐁ ᒍᒋᕼ ᔦ ᐅᒋ, ᐁᔦ ᔦ ᒣᑷᐤ ᓴᐅᑭ.

ᒪᒎᑯ ᓴᑭ ᒍᑌᒐ ᓴ ᕔ ᒥᐁ ᑰ ᓴ ᕔ ᓂᐅᒌ ᐅᐤᒐ ᐤᑎ, ᑯᑷᐤ ᓴᑭ ᕔ.

ᑳᑲ ᐁᑯᐤᒐ ᐁᑎ ᐃᑌ, ᓂᐅᒌ ᒍᑌᒐ ᐅᐤᒐ ᐃᑌ, ᒥᓲᐣ ᒣ ᒐᑌ ᒥᐁ ᑰ ᐅᐤᒐ ᐃᑌ.

ᒥᓲᐣ ᒐ ᒌᒋᑯᐃ ᑷᐤ ᐁᑲᑎ, ᒍᑌᒐ ᓴ ᒋ ᑫᐊᔦ ᕔ, ᒥᐁ ᑰ ᐊᑰᐤ ᕔ, ᓴᓇᐊᐤᑎ ᓬ.

ᑳᑲ ᒥᓲᐣ ᑰᐆ ᓴᑫ ᓇᐤᑌ, ᒣ ᐁᑰᐤ ᕔ ᒣ ᒐᑌ ᕔ ᐦᐅᑌ, ᑰᓯ ᒐᑌ ᑯᒋ ᑫᐅᑭ.

Lesson 10.—Of Sin.

ᐅᒍᒋᓂ ᐊᐅᑭ ᐃᑌ. ᐅᒍᒋᓂ ᐊᐅᑭ ᓂᒐ ᓂᐅᒌ ᓇᑫᐦᓬᐁᐤᑕ. ᐁᑲᐅᑭ ᓂᒐ ᓴᑫ ᑯᐁ ᓬᐅᐤᑕ ᐃᑌ. ᒐᑌ ᑌᓲ ᐃᑌ ᐅᒍᒋᓂ ᑫᓲ ᐊᕙᑭ ᑳᑲ ᓂᐅᒌ ᐅᒍᒋᓂ ᑰᒪᐊᐤᑎ ᓇᑯᐦᔅᑎ. ᑳᑲ ᐅᑌᓱᓂ

''ᐅᓭᑗ ᐁᑎ ᐃᑌ ᐊᒋᑲ ᑗᐅᘒ ᘗᓴ ᑯᕮ ᕗᘇ ᕲ.
ᐁᑰ ᑗᐅᘒ ᘕ› ᓇᑫ" ⁻ᘓ ᓀ ᓭᐅᑲ ᑗᘇ, ᘉᔩ
ᒥᐣᔪ ᓀ, ᐁᑲᑘ ᓇᑫ" ᘕ›ᑎ ᐅᘂ ᒣ ᑲᓴᐃ ᑫ
ᑫᐅᘇ ᘍ. ᐅᒍᘂᑗ ᑫᔪ ᐊᐅᑲ ᑗᘇ ᐁᘗᑘᒋᑲᑗ
ᐅᘂ. ᐅᒍᘂᑗ ᓀ ᒍᑯᐅᘇ ᑗᘇ ᓇᘍ ᘗᔦ ᐅᘂ.

ᘇᑘ ᐅᒍᘂᑗ ᑫᔪ ᐊᑲ ᒣᘍᐊ›ᑕ ᑗᘇ, ᑯᑫᔪ
ᐊᐊᑲ ᐃᑌ.

ᐁᔐ ᘇᑘ ᘗᒪᐊ›ᑎ. ᘇᑘ ᑗᐅᘒ ᑫᔪ ᘃᐁ›ᑕ
ᐁᔐ ᔐ ᑯ ᑫ ᐊᐊᑲ.

ᑗᐅᘒ ᐊᑎᘉᐣ ᐁᔐ ᔐ ᐁᑎ ᑫᔪ ᐅᑌᔪᑗ ᑯᓑ-
ᓇᐅᑘᘇ›.

ᐁᔐᑊᓀ ⁻ᘒᑘ ᓀᐅᑘᘇ ᓇᑫ" ⁻ᘓ ᓀ ᑗᐅᘒ ᒣᘕ›
ᓭᐊᑲ.

ᓯᘕᑘ›ᑎ ᑘ ᐊᑎᘉᐣ ᑫᔪ ᐊᐅᑲ ᐊᑕ›ᑎ. ᑯᘒ
ᐃᑌ ᘍ, ᐁᗯ ᐃᑌ ᘍ ᐁᑘᐃ ᐃᑌ ᘍ, ᘕᔦᑘᒎ›
ᐃᑌ ᘍ, ᓯᘕᑘ›ᑎ, ᘇᑘ ᐁᑎ ᕲ ᘒᑗ ᕲ ᑘᔨ ᕲ
ᔦ›ᑕ ᑗᘇ ᒣ⁻ᘓ ᐃ'ᑯᔪ ᒥ›ᑎᐁ ᐅᘂᘂ.

ᑗᐅᘒ ᐁᔐ ᔐ ᓇᑫ" ᘕᐅ›ᑎ, ᒣ ᓭᑲᐁ ᑫᔪ
ᐊᐅᑲ ᘍ ᔦᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᑘᔨ ᘍᑌ.

ᐅᑌᔪ ᑊᑯᐅᘇ ᘍ, ᑯᓴ ᑗᐅᘒ ᐅᒍᘂᑗ ᓇᑫ" ᕮ
''ᐃᕲ ᑗᘇ, ᒍᑯᑗ⁻ᒣ ᓇᘍ ᘗᔦ ᐃᑌ ᐅᘂ, ᓇᑫ"
ᓀᔐᑗ ᑗᐅᘒ ᘕ› ᐊᘃᕮ ᐅᘂ.

Lesson 11.—The Way to Heaven.

ᒋᐅᓭ ᐁᔑ ᔑ ᑰᓴ ᐃᑌ ᓴᑲᐅᑌ ᔦᑯᐱ ᔑᓀ ᓯ. ᐁᔑ ᑲ ᓀᑌ ᑫᓯ ᑰᒪᐅᑭ, ᐁᑯ ᑯᒋ ᑫᓯ ᐅᔅᑕ ᔐ. ᓀᑌ ᑫᓯ, ᐅᑎᒍ ᑯᓅ ᑫᓯ, ᐁᔑ ᐅᐢᑭᒋ ᐅᔅᑵ.

ᒋᐅᓭ ᓭᑭᑯᐃ ᒣᓭᑎ ᓀᐅᑎᑵ ᐅᐢᑭᒋ ᑫᓯ ᑰᓭᐅᔅᑭ ᑎᓯ ᐊᐅᑭ ᔐ.

ᒥᓯᐣ ᒋᐅᓭ ᒣᓭᓯ ᐁᔑᔑ ᐅᑭᐁ ᐁᑭ ᑫᓯ ᐅᑌᔦᒋ ᒋᐅᓭ ᓭᑭᐁ ᑫᐃᔅᑭ.

ᐁᔑᐢᓀ ᒥᓯᐣ ᒣ ᑫᓯ ᐁᔑᔑ ᓭᑰᔅ ᑰᓭ ᓴᐅᔅᑵ ᐅᑌᔦᒋ ᑵᑎ ᓯ.

ᗰᓲᐣ ᓂᐅᘓ ᔭᓯ ᓇᓴ ᐧᑯᓂᐨᒉᐟ ᒣᓴᐅ ᔨ ᓂᐅᘓ ᓇᑯᐦᒉᑐ ᐅᒍ.

ᐁᔨᔨ ᒣᓴᐅ ᓂᐅᘓ ᓇᕴᐦ ᐅᐧᒍᓂ ᓇᓴ ᐅᑌᘚ ᐅᒍ, ᓇᕴᐦ ᐨᘔ ᑗᓯ ᐊᐅᑗ ᕮ.

ᘚᑗ ᗰᓲᐣ ᔭᘛᐁ ᕴᐅᐧᘚ ᐃᑗ ᓂᘚ, ᓂᐅᘓ ᑯᐁ ᓴᐁᐧᑕ ᐃᑗ ᐅᒍ.

ᐨᘓᑗ ᓀᐅᑗᘚ ᓂᐅᘓ ᐆᐧ ᔭᐅᘛ ᓂᘚ ᗰᓲᐣ ᒥᐣᓯ ᓀ, ᐁᘛᓂ ᓇᕴᐦ ᕴᐧᑎ ᐅᒍ.

ᓀᓯ ᐧᒍᓂ ᐊᐅᗴ ᑯᗴᓯ ᕮ, ᐅᐧᒍᓂ ᐊᐅᘛ ᑯᗴᓯ ᕮ, ᓇᕴᐦ ᕴᐧᑎ ᐅ.ᑎ.

ᓂᐅᘓ ᓇᕴᐦ ᐅᐧᒍᓂ ᓇᕴᐦ ᗴ ᐦᐃᕮ ᐃᑗ ᓂᘚ, ᓇᕴᐦ ᓀᔨᓂ ᐧᑯᓂᐨᒉᐟ ᐅᒍ.

ᑰᔮ ᓂᐅᘓ ᘚᔭᓯ ᐧᒍᑎ ᔨ ᓇᕴᐦ ᐆᐧ ᑌᐊ, ᓇᕴᐦ ᐅᐧᒍᓂ ᓇᕴᐦ ᗴ ᐊᐅᑗ ᓴ.

ᐁᔨᐪᓀ ᓇᕴᐦ ᐨᘔ ᓀ ᒣ ᐆᐧ ᐊᐅᘚ, ᐁᑲᑐᘛ ᕮ, ᓇᕴᐦ ᐅᐧᒍᓂ ᓇᓴ ᐅᑎᐧᘚ.

ᓂᐅᘓ ᒣ ᔭᓯ ᓇᕴᐦ ᐅᐧᒍᓂ ᓴ ᐧᑯᓂᐨᒉᐟ ᐃᑗ ᓂᘚ, ᑺᔦ ᔭᕴ ᑯᐁ ᑯᒍᓀ.

ᘚᑗ ᓂᐅᘓ ᘂᓂᑐ ᕮ ᕴᐅᐧᘚ ᕮ ᓂᘚ, ᐁᔨ ᓂᐅᘓ ᐦᐁ ᓇᐧᑌ ᐅᒍ ᐃᐧᒉᓯ.

ᓂᐅᘓ ᔭᓯ ᒉᐅᐧᘚ ᐅᒍ, ᐁᔨᐧᓀ ᓂᐅᘓ ᐃᐧᒉᓯ ᓲᓴ ᔦᓴᐁᐧᑕ ᐅᒍ.

ᓀᐅᘏ ᕮᐟ ᐊᒥᘓ ᓀᘎ, ᐁᑰ ᑯᑫᐟ ᑯᑫᐊᒥᘓ ᓀᐅᘏ ᘀ ᔭᐅᘓ ᕵ.

ᓇᑯᐦᒉᑐ ᐅᒍ, ᓇᑫᐦ ᘉ ᐅᑌᘎ ᐅᒍ ᕵ, ᗰᔨᐣ ᒉᘉᐅᘎ ᐡᓇ.

Lesson 12.—Prayer.

ᗰᔨᐣ ᒥᐣᐟ ᓇ ᓀᐅᘏ ᘀ ᔭᐅᘓ ᓀᘎ, ᓇᐟ ᑌᐟ ᓇᐡᓀᒍ ᐅᒍ.

ᓇᐟ ᓇᘉ ᑌᐢ ᓀᐅᘏ ᐁᔦᔦ ᑯᑯᑌᐪ. ᐁᑎ ᑫᐟ ᓀᐅᘏ ᘀ ᔭᐅᘓ ᘉ ᗰᔨᐣ ᔦ ᑯᑲᓇᐅᑌᘎ.

ᓇᑫᐦ ᐨᒐᑌ ᔦ ᔭᘓ ᓀᘎ ᐁᑎ ᐃᑌ ᐅᒍ, ᓇᑫᐦ ᐨᘏ ᕵ ᔭᘓ ᐁᔦ ᑌᐟ.

ᓀᐅᘏ ᓇᑫᐦᐨᒐᑌᑎ ᘉ ᕵ, ᓇᑫᐦ ᐅᗰᑎ ᓇᑫᐦ ᕮ ᐦᐃᕵ ᘉ ᕵ, ᐅᒍᓀ ᕮ ᓇᑫᐦ ᑫᑎ ᘉ ᕵ, ᐁᔦ ᓇᐟ ᘉ ᓀᐅᘏ ᒉ ᘀ ᔭᐅᘓ. ᐃᑌ ᓀᘎ ᘁᐢ ᒉᓇᐅᑌ. ᐁᑯᘎ ᓀᘎ ᒉᒍᓀ ᘎ ᑯᐁ ᑯᘀ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓇᔦᓀ ᐦᐃᕵ ᐅᒍ. ᐁᔦ ᑯ ᕵ ᑕᐅᘎ ᐅᒍ, ᐁᑲᐅᘎ ᓀᘎ ᐁᘁᑌᒥᘓᓀ ᐅᒍ. ᑯᓭ ᓀᐅᘏ ᘀ ᔭᐅᘓ ᐃᑌ ᓀᘎ ᐁᔦ ᑯᘀ ᐊᐅᘎ.

ᑕᓀᐨᒉ ᑯᑫᐟ ᓇᘉ ᘁᐢ ᓀᐅᘏ ᘀ ᔭᐅᘓ. ᑕᓀᐨᒉ ᐨᘏᑌ ᒉᑯᑎᐪ ᐃᑌ ᕵ. ᐁᔦᐡᓇ ᐃᘉ ᘁᐅ ᓀᐅᘏ ᒉᘀ ᔭᐅᘓ.

ᑲᐊ ᔭᐟ ᐊᑐᘓ ᐃᑌ. ᘎᑌ ᒍᓭ ᐁᑲ ᑫᓀᐨᒎ

ᑯ ᔪᐟ ᓂᑌ ᓂᐅᓇ ᒣᓃᐣ ᔪᐅᓇ, ᓂᐅᓇ ᑫᐟ ᐱᓀ ᐅᒍ.

ᑯᒎ ᐁᔨᑫ ᐅᐧᒍᓂ ᓀ ᐧᒐᕂᓂᑌ, ᐃᐧᒐᐟ ᓄ ᓀᐡᑌ ᔩ. ᓂᐅᓇ ᕖᐅ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓄ ᑯᐣᑌ, ᐊᐡ ᓇᑯᐦᐣᑎ. ᓴ ᓃᐣ ᔪᐊᓇ ᔩ, ᐁᐧᒍᓂ ᕖᒪᐊᐣᑎ ᔩ. ᗰᓯᐣ ᒣ ᑫᐟ ᐊᐅᓇ ᓇᑯᐦᐣᑎ. ᐁᔨᐠᓀ ᑭᐦᑎ ᐅᑌᔦᓂ ᓇᑫᐦᐨᐡ ᓀ ᓂᐅᓇ ᔪᓇᐁ ᑫᐟ ᐊᐅᓇ.

Lesson 13.—Heaven.

ᐃᐧᒐᐟ ᗰᓯᐣ ᒣᓃᐣ ᔪᐅᓇ ᔩ, ᒣᐡᓇᑐ ᔩ ᓂᑌ ᐧᒐᓂᐨᒣᐝ ᐨᓇᐅ ᑫ ᒣᓇᐅᐣᑌ ᓄ ᓇᑭᐦᔩ ᐅᒍ. ᔦᓇᕒ ᓂᓂᑫ ᑌᐅ ᐁᔪ ᕒᒍ ᐃᐅ ᐃᐧᒐᐟ ᑯᐣᑎᐁ ᓯᐣ. ᓂᐅᓇ ᑯ ᓅᐦ ᑯᑫᐣᑎ ᔩ ᑯ ᒐᑎᐣᑎ ᔩ ᐅᒍ ᐃᐧᒐᐟ ᓄ. ᑌᐅ ᐨᐡ ᑯ ᑯᑌᔦ ᐃᐅ ᓀᐟ ᔨ ᓂᐅᓇ ᑌ ᓇᒍᑯᐃᑫ ᓄ ᐊᓇ ᐅᒍ ᔪᑫ. ᐁᔨᐠᓀ ᐅᓇᐁ ᓇᑫᐦᐨᐡ ᓀ ᓂᐅᓇ ᓄ ᓇᐊᐡᐠ ᔩ ᒣ ᑫᐟ ᑲᓇᓀ ᔩ. ᗰᓯᐣ ᓄ ᐁᑌᓇᔨ ᒣᓄ ᔪᐣᑕ ᓄ ᐃᐧᒐᐟ.

ᒣᓄ ᐊᓄᒐᐊᐣᑕ ᐅᔨ, ᗰᓯᐣ ᓴᓄ ᐧᒐᓂᐨᒣᐠ ᐁᔨᐠᓀ ᐁᓇᑌ ᓴᓄ ᑲᐅᐨᒣᐠ ᐅᐣᑌ ᔭᓇᒎᐣ.

ᓂᐅᓇ ᒣᓄᑌ ᐁᔨ ᔨ ᑌᑌ ᑯ ᑯᑌᔦ ᐅᒍ ᑌ ᐨᐡ ᓀ ᐅᐧᒍᓂ ᓇᐡᐠ ᐅᐣᑌ. ᐅᔨᐠᓀ ᓂᐅᓇ ᒣᓃᐣ ᐊᑕᐣᑎ ᐅᐧᒍᓂ ᑫᐟ ᓴᐨᐡ ᓀ ᒉᒐ ᑲᓴᓂᑌᐣ. ᓂᐅᓇ ᔨ ᓇᑫᐦ ᐨᐡ ᐁᑌᓃᐣ ᓇᑌᐊᐠ. ᗰᓯᐣ ᓃᐣ ᑫᓇᐅᓀ

Ʒ̇. ᗰᓱᐣ ᑫᓇᐅᐟᓀ ᐃᑌ ᓂᒣ ᐁ‐ᕍᐟ ᑐᒣ ᐅᒍ.
ᓂᐅᓐ ᑫᓯ ᑯ̇ᒪᒥᒣ ᐅᒍ.

ᐁᔨᑊᓀ ᐃᐧᑕᓯ ᓇᑫᐦ‐ᐤ ᓀ ᗰᓱᐣ ᕍ̇ᐟ ᔭᐅᑲ,
ᐁᑯ̇ᓭᓂᐃᓂ ᓇ.

ᒣᑌ ᒣ ‐ᐤ ᓀ ᗰᓱᐣ ᕍ̇ᐟ ᐊᐅᒣ ᓂᒣ ᓴᓒᐅᐟᑎ
ᓇ ᗰᓱᐣ ᐅᓴᑐᒍ ᐃᑌ.

Lesson 14. Of God.

ᑌᐅᓐ ᓇᑫᐦ ᒍᓂᑯ. ᓂᐅᓐ ᒣᑌ ᒉᓐ Ʒ̇, ᒣᑌ ᑫᐟᑎ Ʒ̇, ᐁᑲᑌ ᓀᓯ ᑌᓱ ᐅᐅᔦᓂ ᓇᓇᓂᒍ Ʒ̇, ᓇᑫᐦ ᒐᑎᐟᑎ Ʒ̇, ᐁᔨᑊᓀ ᓇᑫᐦ ᒍᓂᑯ ᒉᑯᑎᔦ. ᓂᐅᓐ ᒣ ᔭᓯ ᒧᒍᒉ ᔨ ᓇᓇᓂᑲ, ᐁᑲᑌ ᐁᑯ̇ᑌᑲᓂ ᑫᓯ ᒣᗰᐟ ᐁᑯᐟᓀ ᑫ ᓇᓇ ᒍᑕᓂ‐ᒉᑊ, ᐁᔨᑊᓀ ᓂᐅᓐ ᓇᑫᐦ ᒍᓂᑯ ᑯᐟᑕᒉᕍ̇ᐟ ᒉᑯᑎᔦ. ᗰᓱᐣ ᓂᐅᓐ ᓇ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓇ ᓐᓂ ᐊᔨᑯ. ᑯ̇ᐅ̇ ᓇᑫᐦ ᐅᒧᒍᓂ ᓇ ᓂᐅᓐ ᐃᐎ ᐃᑌ ᐅᒍ, ᐅᒧᒍᓂ ᑯ̇ᒪᒥᒣ ᓂᒣ. ᗰᓱᐣ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓇ ᒍᑕᓂ‐ᒉᑊ ᒉᓇᐅᐟᒣ ᑊᓀ. ᓂᐁᓐ ᓇᑫᐦ ᒍᓂᑯ ᐁᔨᑊᓀ ᒉᒍᒍᑯ Ʒ̇ ᒥᐟᑲᐁ ᑫᓯ ᐊᐅᑲ Ʒ̇. ᒉᒍᒍᑯ ᓂᒣ ᒉᔭᑲᐁ ᑫᓯ ᐊᐅᑲ. ᐁᐣᑲᓂ ᓇ ᐁᑲᑎᑲ ᒉᒍᓂᑯ ᒉ ᔭᑲᐁ ᑫᐳᐟᑎ ᐃᑌ ᓂᒣ, ᓂᐅᓐ ᑫᓯ ᐊᐅᑲ ᓇ ᐅᑲᐁ ᓇᑫᐦ ‐ᐤ ᓴᕋ ᐁᒣᑫᐅᐟᑎ.

ᓂᐅᓐ ᒉᕍ̇ᐟ ᔭᐊᑲ ᓭ‐ᐤ ᐅᒧᒍᓂ Ɛ ᑫᓇᐃᓐ ᒣ ᒍ̇ᑎ ᑌᓐ Ʒ̇.

ᑎ ᔭᑲᐁ ᑯ ᑲᔅᓂᑌᐤ. ᑎ ᑲᓀᐃ ᑫ ᑫᓯᐤᓀ ᔐ̇. ᓂᐅᓗ ᒣᔑᓂᒋᑐ ᓂᑌ ᒣ ᐊᑎᒋᐣ ᔐ̇ ᔑᓂᒋᑐ ᐅᒍ. ᓂᐅᓗ ᑌ ᐊᑎᒋᐣ ᓇᑫ'' ᓄᓂᔐ̇ ᑯᔪᐤ ᐊᓇᐅᑎ ᓄ. ᓂᐅᓗ ᑌ ᐊᑎᒋᐣ ᒣᓇᑐᐤ ᓇᓄ ᑐ̇ᓭ ᓀᓯ ᓇᑫ'' ᓀᐳᓂ ᓄ ᑎᓯ ᑯ ᑯᑎᔪ, ᓂᐅᓗ ᔭᑲᐁ ᓇᑫ'' ᓀᐳᓂ ᓄ ᑭ ᑳᐅᐤᑌ. ᐁᐳ ᑯ ᓄᑌ ᓇᑫ'' ᓀᐳᓂ ᓭᐤᑕ ᐅᒍ.

Lesson 15—Of the Soul.

ᓇᑫ'' ᓀᐳᓂ ᔑ ᑴᓇᒋ ᐳ. ᓇᑫ'' ᓀᐳᓂ ᐃᒡᑯᓯ ᐳᐤᑕ ᐅᒍ. ᓂᐅᓗ ''ᐁ ᓇᐤᑌ ᓂᑌ, ᐃᒡᑯᓯ ᒥᐤᑎᐁ ᐅᒍ. ᒣᒡᒍᓂ ''ᐁ ᓇᐤᑌ ᓂᑌ ᐃᒡᑯᓯ ᐁᑐ̇ᑎᑲᓂ ᐅᒍ, ᐤᑕᐁ ᑌᑎ ᑴ ᑌ ᓀᐳᓂ ᓄ ᓇᑴᒍᒋ ᐃᑎ. ᓂᐅᓗ ᔭᑲᐁ ᑯᒣᑐ ᓄ ᑫᓂᒍᐤ ᐃᑎ. ᓂᐅᓗ ᑐ̇ᐤ ᔭᔑᑲ ᐃᑎ. ᓇᑎ ᒪᒍ̇ᑯ ᔐ̇ ᓇᑎ ᑌᑎ ᔐ̇ ᐁᑲ-ᑭᐤᑌ, ᑯ̈ᓀ ᐁᑯᐤᑌ ᐁᑐ̇ᑫᑎᑲᓂ ᐅᒍ.

ᐁᐳᒡᓀ ᐨᓗᑎ ᓀᐅᑎᑌ ᓇᑫ'' ᓀᐳᓂ ᓇᑴᓀ ᑲ ᐊᓄᑯᐊᐤᑕ.

ᔐᐤ ᐤᑌ ᑫ ᓭᐤᑕ ᒐᐃᑎ ᑯᑐ̇ᐤ ᐅᒍ. ᒡᑯᓂᒣᒐ ᐨᓗᑎ ᓇᑫ'' ᑐ̇ᐤ ᓂᒣᒐ ᐃᑎ ᐅᐤᑌ, ᑮ''ᑎ ᓂᐅᓗ ᒣ ᔭᓯ ᒣᑐ̇ᐤ ᐊᐅᑌ ᓇᑫ'' ᑴᐤᑎ ᓄ. ᑌᑎ ᐁᑎ ᑫᓯ ᓭᑐ̇ᐤ ᐊᑌ ᓇᓭᓀ ᐅᒍ. ᑎᒣᓯ ᒼᓯ̇ᐣ ᑫᓂᓂᒍ ᓂᑌ ᓇᐳᓀ ᐅᒍ. ᐨᓗᑎ ᓀᔑᑎᑌ ᑫᒋᑐᐤ ᔐ̇ ᐁᑫ''ᒍ ᔐ̇ ᒼᓯ̇ᐣ ᒣᑐ̇ᐤ ᔭᐅᑲ ᓇᑫ'' ᓀᐳᓂ ᑫᐅᐤᑎ ᓄ.

ᓀᑌ ᓂᐅᘛ ᘎᑘ ᐨᘊ ᒉᘛ ᓗᐣ, ᘎᑘ ᐨᘊ ᑘᐟ ᑯᑑ ᑭᐦᑎ ᘎᑘ ᓂᐅᘛ ᕮᒋ ᕿᓂᐨᒍᐣ, ᐁᔨᐢᓀ ᓘᐅ ᘎᑘ ᐟᑕᒍᘎ. ᑯᑑ ᓂᐅᘛ ᐁᓘᑯᑘᐃᓂ, ᘎ ᓴᐟ ᑯᕹᐣ ᑌᐃᐊ ᑯᓃᐣᑎ ᘉ. ᘻᔨᐢ ᓂᐅᘛ ᒉ ᓴᐟ ᐟᑎᘳ ᔨ ᐅᐣᘎ. ᐁᘄᑘ ᖁᐣᕿ ᘇᐃᓴ ᘎᑘ ᐁᓘᕿᑘᘄᓂ ᑯᓃᐅᐣᑎ ᘉ. ᐅᐟᑎᓂ ᕮᐟ ᓭᘇᐅᑌ ᘉ ᗴ. ᘻᔨᐢ ᒉ ᘎᑘ ᘎᑎ ᘇᕿᐦ ᓀᔨᓂ ᘇᒍᘎ ᘉ. ᘻᔨᐢ ᐁᔨ ᔨ ᒉ ᐨᘊ ᑘᐟ. ᓂᐅᘛ ᘇᕿᐦ ᓃᐅᐣᑎ ᓂᘎ ᒉᒍᖁᓗ ᑲ ᗴ ᒉᘉ ᐊᘉᑯᐅᓀ ᗴ ᐅᑌᕀᓂ ᐨᘛᑘ, ᐅᘄᐁ ᘇᘉ ᑘᐟ ᐅᑎ.

LESSON 16.—Salvation.

ᓴᕿ ᘇᐃᐣᑌ ᓗᐣ ᘻᔨᐢ ᓂᐅᘛ ᐁᐦᓴᘎ ᐅᐣᘎ, ᑯᑑ ᘎᑘ ᑯᑌᘛ ᖁᐣᕿ ᕂᐣᑕ ᘉ. ᘻᔨᐢ ᘎᑘ ᑯᕿᑲ ᘎᘻᐣ ᐁᑯᐣᓀ ᕿ ᓀᐦᐃᐨᒉᐡ.

ᓂᐅᘛ ᕂᕹᑌᘎᑘ ᑯᐅᐣᘎ ᘎᑘ ᑯᕿᑲ, ᐁᔨᐢᓀ ᓘᐅ ᘻᔨᐢ ᒉᕿᐊᒋᘎ ᓂᘎ ᓂᐅᘛ ᘇᕿᐦ ᐅᐟᑎᓂ ᘉ ᘇᕿᐦ ᕹᑌᘎᑘ ᐃᑘ ᐅᑎ. ᘻᔨᐢ ᘇᕿᐦ ᐅᐟᑎᓂ ᘉ ᘇᕿᐦ ᕿᑲ ᐟᑯᓂᐨᒉᐡ ᑯᘉᐅᐣᘎ ᐢᓀ.

ᑯᑑ ᘻᔨᐢ ᒉᕿᐊᒋᘎ ᐃᑘ ᓂᘎ, ᐟᑯᓂᐨᒉᐡ ᑯᕿᐟ, ᓂᐅᘛ ᘇᕿᐦ ᐅᐟᑎᓂ ᘉ ᘇᕿᐦ ᕹᑌᘎᑘ ᐅᑎ ᑯᐣ ᗴ ᕿᐅᐣ ᘇᕿᐦ ᑐᘎ ᗴ.

X ᐁᔨ ᔨ ᐁᘄ ᕂᐣᑕ ᑯᕹᐣ ᘄᑐᐃ ᘇᘉ ᒉᘛ ᑯᐅᐣᘎ.

ᒣᓀᑌ ᐟ ᑭᒉ ᓂᐅᓄ ᐁᒎᐅ ᐅᒋ. X ᒥᐢᔨ ᓀᑌ ᐟ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓄᐟᓂ ᓇᐢᓄ ᐅᒋ. ᙏᓱᐣ ᒣᓀᑌ ᓂᐅᓄ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓀᐁᐣᑕ ᐅᒋ ᒣᑫᐊᒋᑭ ᓂᑭ ᒣᑲᐆᒣᐟ ᓂᑭ. ᙏᓱᐣ ᑲᐃᕟ ᒍᐃᕮ ᓂᑭ ᐅᑌᔨᓂ ᑭᒉ ᓃᐣ ᑲᐅᐨᒣᐟ ᐅᒋ, ᐁᕍᒉ ᑯᓃᐣ ᓇᔦᐣᑎ ᐅᒋ ᑯ ᐊᓀᑯᐣᑕ ᓀ, ᑭᒉ ᓂᐅᓄ ᓀ ᐊᓀᑯᐣᑕ ᓂᑭ ᓂᐅᓄ ᐦᐁ ᓇᐣᑌ ᐅᒋ. ᑭᒉ ᐅᐟᒋᓂ ᐊᓀᑯᐣᑕ ᒣᐟᒋᓂ ᐦᐁ ᓇᐣᑌ ᐅᒋ.

LESSON 17.—Of the Ten Commandments.

ᓄᑌ ᑐᐣ ᒧᔅᐣ ᒣᓀᑌ ᓂᐃᓄ ᑭᒉ ᓃᐣ ᑯᐃᐣᑌ. ᐁᒍᐃ ᐃᒉ, ᐅᐣᓄ ᐃᒉ, ᐅᐣᐎ ᐃᒉ. ᓃᔦᒍᐨᒍᐣ ᐃᒉ, ᔦᑕᐢᐃᐁ ᒣᓄᒉ ᑫ ᐊᓀᑯᐅᐣᑕ ᐃᒉ ᑯᑯᐣᑌ. ᑰᔮ ᑑᐅ ᙏᓱᐣ ᑯᐣᑕᒣᓃᐣ ᐁᑎ ᑫᔨ ᓂᐅᓄ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ ᐊᐅᑭ ᓀ ᑯᑲᓇᐅᒉᑭᐣ. ᐁᒍᐃ ᐃᒉ ᐁᐟ ᐟ ᐃᒉ, ᑭᒉ ᐁᑑᑫᒉᕍᓂ ᐁᐟ ᑯᑫᐊᐣᑎ ᕟ, ᓄᔨ ᑯᓀᐊᑊᒋ ᕟ ᓇᑯᐣᑎ. ᐅᐣᓄ ᐃᒉ ᐁᐟ ᐟ ᐃᒉ, ᑭᒉ ᐅᑌᔦ ᑯᓀ ᒉᓱ ᔦᒉᕍ,

ᐤᑕᐁ ᖷᖶ ᖶᓱ ᖶᓯ ᐃᖶ ᓴᖿᑲ ᓂᖷ ᑯ̈ᓭ ᑯᖹ ᓃᖹ
ᓭᓇᒎᐤ ᐤᑎ, ᐅᐤᗯ ᐃᖶ ᐁᔨ ᔨ ᐃᖶ; ᖷᖶ ᓇᑫ"
ᑰᑌᖿᖷᖶ ᑯ̈ᓭ ᑯᖹ ᖶᓯ ᐊᐅᑲ ᐁᔨ ᕤ̇ ᓇᑯ"ᐤᑎ.

ᓭᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᒣᖸᖶ ᑫ ᐊᖹᑯᐅᐤᑕ ᐃᖶ ᐁᔨᔨ ᐃᖶ.
ᓭᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᖸᖶ ᓀᐅᖶᖷ ᓴᓇᑲ ᑯᐁ ᑰᐤ ᐊᐊᖷ
ᓂᐅᖸ ᑰᐤ ᓴᐊᑲ ᖹ ᐊᗰᐤ ᖹ ᕤ̇.

ᓂᐅᖸ ᒥᐢᓯ ᐁᐢᑲᓂ ᓴᐅᑲ ᐃᖶ ᑫᑎ ᑯ̈ᓭ ᐁᔨ
ᔨ ᐃᖶ. ᗰᓲᐢ ᓂᐅᖸ ᒣ ᓴᓯ ᒥᓯ ᓀ ᖷᖶ ᑰᐤ
ᑲᐤᑌ ᑯᓱᐅᓇᖷᐤ ᕤ̇.

ᐁᑫᓀᐃ ᒣᖸᖶ ᖷᖶ ᖷ ᒣᒐ ᖹ ᐊᖹᑯᐅᐤᑕ ᒣᐢᓯ
ᓭᐤᑕ ᖹ. ᑯ̈ᓭ ᓭᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᒣᖸᖶ ᓀᐅᖶᖷ ᖷᖶ ᖷ
ᓀᔨᓂ ᓇᓭᓀ ᖹ ᐊᖹᑯᐅᐤᑕ ᒣ ᓀᔨᓂ ᐃᐟᑯᓯ ᓭᐤᑕ
ᖹ. ᓭᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᒣᖸᖶ ᗰᓲᐢ ᒣ ᒣᖸᖶ ᐅᐤᖷ, ᖷᖶ
ᓂᐅᖸ ᓴᑲᐁ ᑯᒣᑐ ᖹ, ᑯᖹᑌ ᒣ ᓀᔨᓂ ᓇᓱᖷ ᑲ.

Lesson 18.—Love one Another.

ᓂᐅᖸ ᒣᓱᓂᒥᑐ ᓂᖷ ᖷᖶ ᕤ̇ ᑯᓱᒍᑐ ᖹ,
ᗰᓲᐢ ᓂᐅᖸ ᒣ ᓴᓯ ᖷᖶ ᓱᓂᑐ, ᐁᔨᐠᓀ ᖷᖶᖹ
ᐟᑯᓂᒣᒐ. ᓇᑭ"ᐤᖶ ᖷᖶ ᖹ ᐟᑯᐅᖷ ᑲ ᐃᖶ ᑯ̈ᓭ
ᖷᖶ ᓱᓂᒥᑐ ᓂᖷ, ᑯᓃᐅᐤᑎ ᕤ̇ ᐁᑑᖶᒥᐃᓂ ᕤ̇ ᐅᒍ.

ᓂᐅᖸ ᐅᑌᓭᓂ ᖷᖶ ᑯᑲᓂ ᑯ ᓅ" ᐅᐤᖷ.
ᓂᐅᖸ ᒣ ᓴᓯ ᐅᑌᓭᓂ ᖷᖶ ᑯᑲᓂ ᖹ ᐟᑯᓂᒣᒐ,
ᑯ ᓀᔨᓂ ᓇᓱᖷ ᖹ. ᗰᓲᐢ ᖸᒍᑯᐃ ᐅᑌᓭᓂ ᐁᒧ

ᗰᑎᑫ ᑯᑭᐣᗯ. ᐁᔨᑊᓀ ᗰᓲᐢ ᘕᑎᑯᐃ ᐃᑊᑎ ᓂᗯ,
ᒣ ᘕᑎᑯᐃᑫ ᐅᑌᐸᓂ ᓇᑫ" ᗰᑎᑫ ᑯᑭᐣᗯ.

ᑯ" ᐁᔨᑫ ᔨ ᐃᑌ ᑌᑍᑐ, ᗰᓲᐢ ᒣ ᘚᑌ ᐅᑌᐸᓂ
ᗯᑌ ᑯᑳᓂ ᐁᑊᑌ ᓴᑳᓂ ᑯᑭᐣᗯ. ᗰᓲᐢ ᐁᑊᑌ
ᑌᓂᐊᑐ ᑯᑯᐣᑌ ᗱ. ᐁᔨᑊᓀ ᗰᓲᐢ ᒣ ᘕᑎᑯᐃᑫ
ᐃᑊᑎ ᓂᗯ ᐅᑌᐸᓂ ᗯᑌ ᓵᑳᓂ ᑯᑭᐣᗯ ᑯᑌ ᕂᓂᑐᐣ
ᐅᑎ, ᐅᑌᐸᓂ ᑯᘚ ᓴᐅᑳ ᗱ, ᗰᓲᐢ ᑌ ᑯᑯᐅᐣᑌ
ᗱ. ᐊᑌ ᓴᘓᑳ ᑯᐁ ᑯᐤᐣ ᓭᐊᐊᗯ ᑯᑎᑳ ᐅᑎ,
ᐅᑊᑎᓂ ᑑᒪᐊᐣᑎ, ᑯᗴ ᐁᗯᑫᐊᐣᑎ ᑯᑐᑳ ᗱ.

ᗰᓲᐢ ᒣᐤᐣ ᓴᐊᑳ, ᓇᑫ" ᓀᔨᓂ ᑫᐣᑎ ᑲ, ᑯᑎᑳ
ᐅᑎ ᗱ.

ᗯᑌ ᑌᓂᒋᑐ ᐃᑌ ᓂᗯ ᓂᐅᘕ ᗱ ᒣ ᑌᓂᒋᑐ
ᐃᑌ. ᗯᑌ ᐅᑌᐸᓂ ᐅᑳᐁ ᕋᗯ ᑦᘓ ᓀ ᐁᑊᑌ
ᑌᓂᒋᑐ ᓂᗯ ᐃᑊᑯᐟ ᑯᐣᑎᐁ ᐅᑎ. ᗯᑌ ᘚ ᑌᐟ
ᐊᒋᑳ ᓂᗯ ᐁᑲᐅᐣᗯ ᗰᓲᐢ ᘚ ᐊᘚᑯᐃᓀ ᑯᒋᗯ.

Lesson 19.—Purity of Life.

ᗰᓲᐢ ᘕᑎᑯᐃ ᐁᑎ ᘚ, ᓀᑌ ᐅᑌᐸᓂ ᗯᑌ
ᐅᑊᑎᓂ ᑫᐟ ᑑᓴᐅᐣᑎ, ᐁᑎ ᑫᐟ ᐊᐅᑳ ᗱ. ᐃᐣᑯᐟ
ᘓᘕ ᗱ. ᐅᐨᘕ ᗱ, ᘒᕂᓂᐨᒎᐣ ᗱ, ᑲ"ᐅᑳ ᗱ, ᐁᔨ
ᐅᑌᐸᓂ ᐅᑳᐁ ᑑᓴᐅᐣᑎ. ᗰᓲᐢ ᘕᑎᑯᐃ ᐁᔨ ᑫᐟ
ᐅᑌᐸᓂ ᑑᓴᐅᐣᑎ ᗱᐣ ᑯᘚᐅᐣᑕ ᐃᑌ ᗱ, ᑯᗴ

ᑌᒡᒐ ᐅᒍ. ᐃᗯ, ᑯᘛ, ᐁᒍᐃ, ᐅᗰᑎ ᓴᘓᑲ, ᐅᒡ ᒋ ᑭᓂᐨᒎᒡ, ᐅᑌᔦᓂ ᑳᔭᐅᒡᑎ. ᗰᔫᐣ ᘛᒍᑯᐃ ᑲᑎ ᓂᓂᑫ ᑳᑯᒡᑎ ᑫᐟ ᑯᕮ ᐁᘮᑫᐅᒡᑎ ᘓᘛᑌᒡᒐ ᓃ ᓇᑯᑭ ᔩ.

ᗰᔫᐣ ᘛᒍᑯᐃ ᘛᑯᐃ ᒣᑳᒡ ᐃᑌ ᓂᘮ, ᐅᑌᔦ ᘓᒍ ᑯᕮᐟ ᐅᑲᐁ ᐁᘮᑫᒡᑎ ᐅᒍ.

ᘛᑯᐃ ᒡᒍᑭ ᐦᐃᔩ ᐅᑫᐟ ᐁᓯ ᓯ ᐴᓂᐨᒎᒡ ᐅᒍ ᐨᘔᐊᑲ ᐃᑌ ᐅᒍ.

ᗰᔫᐣ ᘛᒍᑯᐃ ᘮ ᘛᑯᐃ ᐅᒡᑌᒍ ᐃᑌ, ᑳᔭᐅᒡᑎ ᐃᑌ ᐅᒍ, ᐃᒡᒐᐟ ᓭᑫᒡᑎ ᓯ ᐅᒍ.

ᗰᔫᐣ ᘛᒍᑯᐃ ᘮᔭᐟᑫ, ᘮᓗᑲᓂ ᐅᑌᔦ ᔩ ᑯᘔᐅᒡᑎ ᐁᑳᑯᑌᐃᓂ ᔩ.

ᗰᔫᐣ ᘛᒍᑯᐃ ᐅᒡᑶᒋ ᔦᓂᐨᒎᒡ ᐃᑌ, ᑯᓇᑌᐊ" ᐃᑌ. ᘮ ᐊᑎᖅ ᓇᓭᒡᑎ ᐅᒍ.

ᗰᔫᐣ ᘛᒍᑯᐃ ᘮᑌ ᓰᑰᑌᘮᑌ ᓂᘮ, ᑯᓗ ᑯᑰ-ᑌᘮᑌ ᐃᑌ, ᑯᔪᓂᑐ ᐅᒍ.

ᗰᔫᐣ ᘛᒍᑯᐃ ᓭᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᐨᘛᑌ ᑫ ᓇᐅᓴ ᐃᑌ, ᐊᑗᒐᐅᒡᑕ ᐃᑌ, ᑫᐅᘓ ᐃᑌ.

ᐃᒡᒐᐟ ᓴᘓᑲ ᑯᐁ ᑳᒡ ᐊᘮ ᐅᒍ, ᓂᐅᘛ ᓴᑲᐁ ᐅᐨᒣᑐ ᑗ.

ᗰᔫᐣ ᘛᒍᑯᐃ ᓴᑫᑯᑲᓂ ᑳᒡ ᓴᐅᑲ ᐃᑌ, ᘮᗰᒡ ᓭᒡᑕ ᒐᐅᒡᘮ ᑯᑗ ᓴᐅᑲ ᐃᑌ.

Lesson 20.—Faith.

ᗜᐅᘂ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓀᐦ ᔭᑫ ᐃᐟᓚᓯ ᓇᑫᐦ ᑫᐣᑎ, ᓇᑫᐦ ᐨᒐᑌᐣᑎ ᕓ, ᓇᑫᐦᓘ ᑗᓱ ᕓ.

ᐁᔨᐢᓀ ᒣᘂᒍᑯᐃ ᐃᐟᓚᓯ ᕴᐝᐣ ᒣᐡᓯ ᐊᑎ ᐅᒍ ᓴᑫᑗᐣᑎ ᓘ, ᓴᒣᑗᘂ ᓘ.

ᗜᐅᘂ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓀᐦ ᓇᑫᐦ ᒍᒋᑰ, ᐁᔨᐢᓀ ᑧ ᔭᓯ ᓇᐝᐣ ᑌᐊ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓀᔨᒋ ᑫᐣᑎ ᓘ.

ᐁᔨᐢᓀ ᒣ ᘂᒍᑯᐃ ᑰᐣᑕᒣᐝᐣ ᕴᐝᐣ ᒣᐡᓯ ᐊᑎ, ᐅᘓᐁ ᐁᕹᓇᐅᑗᐃᒋ ᐁᔨᐢᓀ.

ᗜᐅᘂ ᒣ ᔭᓯ ᑧᑗ ᑯᑫᑲ ᓀᐦᐃᐨᒣᐧ ᕓ ᐟᓚᒋᐨᒣᐧ ᕓ, ᑯᐟᒍᒋ ᑯᓘ ᐅᑌᑧ ᓘ.

ᗜᐅᘂ ᒣ ᔭᓯ ᑧ ᑧᒍ ᓀ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓘ ᓇᕴᐣᑎ, ᐁᔨᐢᓀ ᐁᘓᑗ ᓇᓘ ᑲᐅᐨᒣᐧ ᐅᐣᑧ.

ᒣᐝᐣ ᐃᐢᒍ ᒋᑧ, ᒣᓘ ᐊᓘᓚᐅᓀ, ᒣᓘ ᐅᐣᑕ, ᒣᓘ ᐁᑧᓇᔨ ᕓ ᐅᒍ.

ᙏᓲ ᕹᐅ ᔭᑫ ᑧ ᘂᒍᑯᐃ ᓘ ᔭᘓ, ᓇᓘ ᑯᐁ ᐆᘂ ᕓ, ᓇᑫᐦ ᔭᘓᐁ ᐅᐨᒣᑐ.

ᔭᑫ ᐅᓅ ᗰᓲᐢ ᐃᒡᑕᐟ ᑌ ᘛᒍᑯᐃ ᑫᑦᑎ, ᑯᘉ ᑌᐟ ᐊᑭ ᕤ̇.

ᗰᓲᐢ ᓇᘉ ᐅᒡᒍᑏ ᐅᑌᑌ ᐅᒍ, ᒣᓅᑦ ᔭᐅᑭ ᑏᑌ, ᐨᘛᑌ ᓀᐅᑌᑌ.

ᐁᔥᒡᓀ ᐃᒡᑕᐟ ᒣᓅᑦ ᔭᐅᑭ, ᐁᕒᑐᑦ ᕤ̇ ᐁᑫ"ᒍ ᕤ̇, ᒣᓅᑦ ᒣᔥᐟ ᐊᑐᑭ ᕤ̇.

ᒐᐃᑌ ᓇᑦᑌᐅᒡᒍ ᐨᘛᑌ, ᗰᓲᐢ ᑲᐃᕤ̇ ᒧᐃᕮ, ᑌ ᘛᒍᑯᐃ ᓅᑦ ᓇᕂᑦᑎ ᘉ.

ᑌ ᘛᒍᑯᐃ ᐁᒑᐅᑦ ᑏᑌ ᐁᑎ ᑫᐟ ᒣᘉ ᐊᘉᑯᑦᑕ ᒥᑦᑎᐁ ᐊᑭ ᕤ̇, ᐁᑌᓅᑦ "ᐃᕤ̇ ᐅᒍ.

ᑯ̈ᑐ ᑌ ᘛᒍᑯᐃ ᐁᒑᐅᑦ ᑏᑌ, ᓅᑌᑭ, ᒣᘉ ᐊᘉᑯ"ᑕ ᐃᑌ, ᐅᕂᑌᒍ ᐅᒍ.

ᐁᔥᒡᓀ ᑰᐅ ᑯᓅ ᑯᑦᑕᒣᓅᑦ ᗰᓲᐢ ᘉ ᐊᘉᑯᐅᓀ, ᒥᑦᑎᐁ ᐊᐅᑭ ᕤ̇.

Lesson 21.—Holy Spirit.

ᕂᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᑌᐟ ᓇᑫ" ᐨᘓ ᓀ ᓇᑦᑌ ᑏᑌ, ᐁᑲᐅᑦᑌ ᔨ ᗰᓲᐢ ᘛᒍᑯᐃ ᐃᒡᒍ.

ᐁᑭᑌ ᓇᑫ" ᐨᘓ ᕂᕴ ᓇᑦᑌ ᑏᑌ, ᐅᒡᒍᑏ ᑫᐟ ᒍᑏᒋᑐ ᐃᑌ ᐅᒍ.

ᐁᑭᑌ ᑏᐅᘛ ᑫᐟ ᑯᘉᓇᐅᑌᑌᑦ ᐅᒍ, ᓇᑫ" ᓃᐅᑦᑎ ᕤ̇ ᐁᑲᐅᑭ ᘉ.

ᗰᓲᐢ ᓭᑫ ᑯᓃᐣ ᑌᓭ ᘚᐣ ᓴᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᑨᐟ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓃᐣ ᑌᐊ ᐃᐟᑕᐟ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓇᐣᑌ ᘉ.

ᓴᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᑨᐟ ᓴᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᑫᐟ ᑫᓇᐅᓀ ᐅᒋ, ᓭᑫ ᑯᐁ ᒣᑯᒍᓀ ᘉ.

ᐁᓯ ᐃᐟᑕᐟ ᓇᑫᐦ ᐨᑲ ᓀ ᐊᘉᑕᐅᐣᑕ, ᓇᑫᐦ ᐨᑲ ᓂᐅᘕ ᘉ ᑨᐟ ᐊᐅᑌ ᘉ.

ᒣᘉᑌ ᐃᐟᑕᐟ ᓂᐅᘕ ᘉ ᒍᗰᐞ ᕒ, ᐅᐟᒋᓂ ᕮ ᐁᑘᑫᐅᐣᑎ ᕒ.

ᒣᘉᑌ ᗰᓲᐢ ᘉ ᐊᘉᑕᐅᓀ, ᒥᐣᑎᐁ ᐊᐅᘓ ᕒ, ᐁᓯ ᓯ ᘉᓂᕓᐣ ᐅᒋ.

ᒣᘉᑌ ᕒ ᑘᑎ ᘉ ᑨᐟ ᐊᘉᑕᐅᓀ, ᑯᓃᐅᐣᑎ ᘉ, ᐁᕓᑯᓇᐃᓂ ᕒ.

ᓴᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᑨᐟ ᓇᑫᐦᓃᐣᑎ ᐅᒋ, ᐃᐟᑕᐟ ᐁᘓ ᑫᐟ ᓂᐅᘕ ᓃᐣ ᓭᐅᘓ ᘉ.

ᗰᓲᐢ ᘕᒋᑯᐃ ᒣᓀᓯᓂ ᐟᑕᓂᐨᒉᐞ ᐨᘕᑨᑫ ᓭᓃᐣ ᐊᐅᕮ, ᗰᓲᐢ ᐦᐁ ᓇᐅᐣᑌ ᕒ.

ᒣᐢᐟ ᒎᐣ ᓴᒀ ᒉᘓ ᐅᒋ, ᓇᐣᑌᐅᒋ ᐨᘕᑨ ᑯᓃᐣ, ᐁᓯ ᑯᑫᐟ ᓇᓴᓀ ᐅᒋ.

ᗰᓲᐢ ᓂᒍᕮ ᓂᑘ, ᒣ ᘕᒋᑯᐃ ᑯᐢᐟ ᓇᔪᑘ, ᗰᓲᐢ ᐣᑕ ᓇᒀᑌᓭ ᕒ ᐅᒋ.

ᐁᓯ ᐅᑫᐟ ᗰᓲᐢ ᘕᒋᑯᐃᑫ ᑯᐢᐟ ᕒ ᑯᑕᓯᓂ ᕒ ᐃᐟᑕᐟ ᓭᑫ ᑰᐣᑎᐁ ᓇᒀᐣᑌ ᐅᒋ.

ᐁᓯᑲ ᐃᐟᑕᐟ ᑯᐣᓀᒉᓃᐣ ᓴᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᑫᐟ ᐊᐅᘓ, ᗰᓲᐢ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ ᐊᐅᘓ ᕒ.

Lesson 22.—Truth.

ᔭᓇᑫ ᐅᐤᑭ ᐁᒡᑌᐤᒉ ᐃᑌ ᒉᑌ ᓬ ᔭᑫᓇ, ᐁᔾᐨᓀ ᒉᑌ ᑰᓴ ᑫᓂᐨᒎᐤ.

ᑰᓵ ᒉᑌ ᐅᓇᐁ ᑯᒋᑌᔦ ᓂᒉ ᐊᔾᑲ ᐁᒡᑌᐤᒉ ᐃᑌ ᔭᑫᓇ, ᑰᓴ ᐃᑌ ᑫᓂᐨᒎᐤ ᐅᒧ.

ᓂᐅᔓ ᐅᓇᐁ ᒉ ᐊᑎᕒ ᓀ ᐊᓇᑯᐦᓵᑎ; ᓇᓬ ᓴᑕᐦᐃᐁ ᒡᒧᒋ ᔾ ᐅᒧ, ᐁᔾ ᔾ ᑰᐤ ᔭᐅᓇ.

ᑰᓵ ᒪᒌᑐ ᔭᓇ ᒣ ᓬ ᓴᑕᐢᐃᐁ ᒡᓵᐤ, ᒡᓵᐤ ᑰᐤ ᔭᓇ, ᒉᑲᐃ ᒪᐢᐃ ᕓ, ᔭᑫᑯᓇᓂ ᕓ.

ᓂᐅᔓ ᒉ ᐊᑎᕒ ᓀ ᐅᓇᐁ ᐊᓇᑯᐤᐦᑎ, ᔭᓀᓇ ᓬ ᒉᒥᐤ ᕓ ᒍ ᕓ ᓴᐤᑕ ᑯᐅᐤᒉ ᐅᐤᔓ ᐃᑌ.

ᑰᓵ ᒪᒌᑐ ᔭᓇ ᓂᐅᔓ ᔭᓇᐁ ᑯᕮᒣ ᐊᓇ, ᔭᓀᓇ ᑲ ᒉᒥᐤ ᓴᐤᑕ ᑯᐅᐤᒉ ᒣᔓ.

ᓂᐅᔓ ᐊᓇᑯᐤᐦᑎ ᕓ ᓂᐅᔓ ᒥᔨ ᐅᐤᑲ ᐦᐅᑌ ᔭᑌᓇ ᐃᑌ, ᒥᔨ ᓴᑕᐢᐃᐁ ᐅᐤᒉ ᐁᔾᐨᓀ.

ᑰᓵ ᒪᒌᑐ ᔭᓇ ᔭᓀᓇ ᓬ ᐦᐅᓵᓂ ᐁᒡᑌᐤᒉ ᔭᓇ ᐁᔾᐨᓀ ᓂᐅᔓ ᒥᔨ ᓀ ᐅᐤᑲ ᐦᐅᑌ ᔭᓇ.

ᓂᐅᔓ ᐊᑎᕒ ᐁᑲᑎ, ᓴᑕᐢᐃᐁ ᒣᔓᑌ ᓂᐅᔓ ᒣᑰᐤ ᐅᐤᒉ, ᐁᔾ ᒣᔓᑌ ᓴᑕᐢᐃᐁ ᓬ ᐊᐅᓇ ᔾ.

ᑰᓵ ᒪᒌᑐ ᔭᓇ ᑰᓴ ᐃᑌ ᓴᑕᐢᐃᐁ ᒣᔓᑌ ᑫ ᓇᑯᑭ ᕓ, ᑰᑯᐤᑎ ᑫᔨ ᐊᓇ ᕓ.

ᓂᐅᔓ ᐁᑲᑎ ᒉᑌ ᒡᑯᐅᐤᒋ ᐃᑌ, ᑰᓵ ᒪᒌᑐ

ᐳᘐᑫ ᒉᑌ ᒡᑐ ᒡᑕᓭᓂᒉ, ᒉᑲᐃ ᒪᐡᐃ ᑰ ᐳᓭᘐ ᐃᑌ ᐁᔨᐢᓀ.

ᓂᐅᘛ ᐁᑲᑎ ᐳᘐ ᘛᑯᐃ ᐦᐃᕲ ᓂᒉ ᑌᒋ ᐅᐣᒉ, ᑯᑐ ᒪᒧᑕ ᐳᘐ ᐁᔨ ᑌᒋ ᐃᑌ ᐣᑎ.

ᓂᐅᘛ ᐁᑲᑎ ᐳᘐ ᔪ ᑌᐣᑌᒡ ᑗᓂᑕ ᕲ, ᒉᑌ ᑋ ᓀᐦ, ᑋ ᓀᐦ ᓭᐁᐣᑎ ᕲ, ᐁᔨ ᒣᕮ ᐁᒉᑫᐊᐣᑎ.

ᒪᒧᑕ ᐳᘐ ᒉ ᘛᒧᑯᐃ ᘚ ᐳᘐ ᒉᑌ ᒡᑕᓂᒣᒡ ᐅᑫᔅ, ᑯᑯᑌᔪ ᐁᑕᑫᑌᘐᓂ ᓭᒧ ᐁᔨᒡᓀ.

ᑯᐣᑎᐁ ᓂᒉ ᒡᑕᓂᒣᒡ ᑕᑫᔅ ᑯᘚ ᐳᘐ ᐃᑌ ᐅᒧ, ᐁᔨᐢᓀ ᒣᘛᒧᑯᐃ ᐳᑫ ᘚᐁᐣᑕ ᐃᑌ ᑯᑯᑎᔪ.

Lesson 23.—Love to God.

ᓂᐅᘛ ᘚ ᐁᑎ ᓀᐅᘐ, ᒉᑌ ᐅᘐᐁ ᐁᑎ ᑯ ᓭᑌᔪ ᓂᒉ, ᑕᘚ ᔾᘚ ᐅᒧ.

ᓂᐅᘛ ᓇᘚ ᑌᒋ ᐊᘐ ᕲ ᓇᑗᓂᑕ ᕲ, ᐁᔨᐢᓀ ᓇ ᑗ ᓀ ᐅᘐᐁ ᒣᑗᓂᒋᑕ ᐁᑎ ᐅᐣᒉ.

ᒣᑗᓂᒋᑕ ᓂᒉ, ᒣᐳᘐᐁ ᑫᔅ ᐊᐅᘐ, ᒣᘚ ᐊᘚ-ᑕᐅᐣᑕ ᕲ, ᒥᐣᑎᐁ ᐊᐅᑌ ᕲ.

ᓂᐅᘛ ᓇᑫᐦᑰ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ ᐁᑌ ᓂᒉ, ᐁᔨ ᐅᘐᐁ ᓇᑗᐢ ᐁᒧ ᘛᓇᑯᐦᒣ ᘚ, ᐃᔨᐢᓀ ᒣᑗ ᒧᘉ..

ᓂᐅᘛ ᐊᓇᑯᐦᐣᑎ ᓀᔅ ᒣᒪᑎᒣᐢ ᓂᒉ, ᐁᑲᐣᑎᐣᑎ ᑌᘚᓂᕲ ᐅᒧ.

ᐁᔨᑊᘓ ᒣᘇ ᔭᐅᑲ ᐨᘛᑌ ᘓᐅᑌᑌ, ᓴ ᐅᑊᘉᓂ
ᓴᕮ ᐃᐟᕫ, ᓴᒐᐡᐃᐟᑎ ᕫ, ᑯᗰᑎ ᕮ ᓴᑫᑌᐟᑎ ᕫ.
ᓭᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᐨᘛᑌ ᓂᐅᘛ ᘛᘉᑯᐃᑫ ᐃᑊᑯᓯ ᑊᑌᕴᑌ
ᓂᐅᘛ ᘇ ᔭᘏᑲ ᘚ.
ᐁᔨᑊᘓ ᓂᐅᘛ ᘛᘉᑯᐃ ᐃᑊᘉ ᓂᑌ, ᑯ ᐥᐁ
ᐊᐅᑌ ᐅᘉ ᑯᐥᐁ ᔭᐅᑲ ᕫ, ᘐᐅᑊᘉᓂ ᐅᘏᑐᑌ ᘚ.
ᓭᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᐨᘛᑌ ᑫ ᓂᐅᘛ ᘇ ᔭᐅᑲ ᐃᑌ ᓂᑌ,
ᐅᑊᘉᓂ ᘐᑫᐥᘇ ᑲᐥᐅᐨᒣᑊ ᐅᘉ.
ᑊᘉᘊ ᐨᘛᑌ ᑌᑌ ᑌ ᐨᘏ ᘓ ᓂᐅᘛ ᘇ ᔭᑌᑲ
ᐃᑌ ᓂᑌ, ᐅᑊᘉᓂ ᓭᘇ ᑲᐥᐅᐨᒣᑊ ᐅᘉ.
ᓂᐅᘛ ᘛᘉᑯᐃ ᓭᘇ ᐁᗰᐟ ᐅᘉ, ᑌᐨᘏ ᓭᕴ ᓭᘇ
ᒣᐡᓯ ᐊᑎ ᕫ.
ᔭᑫ ᑯᑲᓂ ᐃᑊᑯᓯ ᓂᐅᘛ ᘇ ᕴᗰᐟ, ᐁᔨᑊᘓ
ᑌᑌ ᒣᐡᓯ ᐊᑎ ᐃᑌ ᘇᓭ ᔭᑫ ᑯᔨᑐᑊᑯ.
ᑌᑌ ᓂᐅᘛ ᐨᘛᑌ ᑫᐟᑎ ᐃᑌ ᓂᑌ, ᐁᔨ ᘇᓭ
ᓂᐅᘛ ᒥᐟᑎᐁ ᐊᐅᑌ.
ᑌᑌ ᓂᐅᘛ ᘁᓂᘇ ᓂᑌ ᒣᐊᑎᘊ ᕫ ᘁᓂᘇ ᐅᘉ,
ᒣᔭᑲᐁ ᐅᐨᒣᑐ ᑊᒪᑌᒣᑊ.
ᐁᔨᑊᑌ ᓂᐅᘛ ᘛᘉᑯᐃ ᐊᑎᘊ ᑫ ᔭᑲᐁ ᑯᑯᑌᔦ
ᘚ ᐊᘚᑯᐟᑕ ᐅᘉ, ᑯᔦᐟ ᐁᑌᘛ ᘚ.

Lesson 24.—Love to Man.

ᖳᖷ ᗰᓯᐣ ᗰᒋᑯᐃ ᐁᒋ ᓄ, ᐅᑌᔪᒋ ᖳᖷ ᓄ ᖷᓱ ᐊᐅᑳ ᑯᑌᒋᑐ ᕒ.

ᖳᖷ ᑌᒋᒋᑐ ᒋᖳ, ᑯᑯᐅᐧᑎ ᕒ, ᐁᑐᑯᖷᐃᒋ ᕒ ᐅᒋ ᓭᑲᑳᒋ ᑯᑎᐧᖳ ᑯᑌ ᔪᒋ-ᑑᐧ ᐅᒋ.

ᖳᖷ ᓭᓄ ᕫᑌᑳ ᖷᒍᐧ, ᑯᑫᓯ ᑯᓄ ᐊᓄᑯᐧᑕ ᐅᒋ.

ᗰᓯᐣ ᖹᒋᑯᐃ ᖳᖷ ᕮᐃ⁻ᒉ ᐃᖷ, ᖳᖷ ᓂᑑᑌᖳᖷ ᒋᖳ, ᑰᑲ ᑯᑌᒋᑐ ᐅᒋ.

ᗰᓯᐣ ᖹᒋᑯᐃ ᒋᐅᖹ ᑱᐧ ᖳᖷ ᓄ ᓴᑐᑳ, ᐁᑎ ᑫᓯ ᐅᑌᔪᒋ ᐁᑲᑫᑳ ᓄ.

ᒋᐅᖹ ᖹᒋᑯᐃ ᑱᑌᑳ ᐃᖷ ᐅᒋ. ᐊᓄᑯᐧᑕ ᑯᓄᑌ ᕪᓯ ᔪᐧᑕ ᓄ ᐦᐅᖷᑐ ᐅᒋ.

ᗰᓯᐣ ᖹᒋᑯᐃ ᑲᐦᐅᑳ ᐃᖷ ᐅᒋ, ᖳᖷ ᖷᓱ ᐊᖳ, ᐁᖳᑌ ᔪᒋ⁻ᒍᐧ ᐃᖷ. ᓭ⁻ᑌ ᖷᓱ ᐃᖷ ᐧᑎ.

ᗰᓱᐢ ᘔᑎᑯᐃ ᑯ ᕮᒣ ᑯᐣᑌ ᐃᑗ; ᑯ ᕮᒣ ᐊᘉᑵᐣᑕ ᐃᑗ, ᑯ ᘉ ᓱᘉ ᔪᓂ⁻ᒍᐣ ᐅᔨ.

ᗰᓱᐢ ᘔᑎᑯᐃ ᑯᑲ ᘛᓂᘎᐣ ᑫᓯ ᐊᐅᘚ, ᒣᑯ-ᒉᐡᐁᑫ ᘋ, ᔭᘚᑫ ᘋ, ᑯᑫ ᐊᐅᘚ.

ᗰᓱᐢ ᘔᑎᑯᐃ ᐅᘒᑗᘚᓂᑫ ᑯᑫᐣᑎ ᐅᑎ, ᐅᐣᑕᒋᑫ ᑯᑲᐅᒣᐦ ᐅᑎ, ᘎᓇᐦ ᘋ ᑐ ᘋ ᑫᐣᑎ ᐅᑎ.

ᗰᓱᐢ ᘔᑎᑯᐃ ᐃᐟᑵᑐᓂ ᘎᑗ ᑯ ᓇᓯ ᒪᑌᒣᐦ ᐃᑗ ᐅᑎ, ᑯᘒ ᐁᘎᑌᐢᑎ ᐃᑗ ᐅᑎ.

ᘔᑯᐃ ᒣ ᘎᑗ ᐦᐅᑗ, ᘎᓱᓂ ᘋ ᒣ ᓇᐦ ᐦᐅᑗ ᗰᓱᐢ ᘛᑎᑯᐃ ᐁᘒᑯᑗᐃᓂ ᐅᑎ.

ᗰᓱᐢ ᘂ, ᑯᐣᑌ ᑗᓱ ᘂ, ᑯᘒᐣ ᑯᐣᑌ ᐁᔨ ᐅᘚᐁ ᓂᐅᘔ ᘉ ᐊᘉᑵᐣᑕ ᑗᓱ ᑵᐅᐣᘎ.

ᗰᓱᐢ ᘔᑎᑯᐃ ᐅᐟᑎᓂ ᐊᘚᑫ ᑯᕮ ᐁᘎᑫᐣᑎ ᐅᑎ, ᐅᐟᑎᓂ ᐊᒋᘚ ᑯᘉᐁᐣᑕ ᐃᒉ ᐅᑎ.

ᗰᓱᐢ ᘔᑎᑯᐃ ᘔᑯᐃ ᐟᑎᐢ ᔨ ᘂᓂᑐ ᐅᑎ, ᐟᑎᐢ ᔨ ᐦᐁᒫᐣᑌ ᐅᑎ.

Lesson 25.—Prayer.

ᗰᓱᐢ ᐅᘚᐁ ᘎ ᘔᑎᑯᐃᑫ ᑯᘂᐅᓂᘎᐣ ᐁᑎ ᑫᓯ ᓂᐅᘔ ᘒᐣ ᔭᒋᘚ ᘉ.

ᓇᓯ ᘎᑗ ᒪᑌᒣᐦ ᓂᐅᘔ ᐅᘚᐁ ᑯᑯᑌᔪ, ᑯᑲ ᔅᘒ ᐅᑕᑫ ᘓᑵᐦᐣᑎ.

ᑰᓱ ᓂᐅᓄ ᒣᒐᓇᒧ, ᐁᔨᐢᓀ ᔭᒋᐁ ᐢᓱᐣ ᐃᑌ
ᓀ ᒣᐆᐣ ᔭᐊᒋ ᐣᑎ.

ᑌᓂ ᓇᓄ ᑌᓯ ᐃᑌ ᐊᐃᒋ ᓂᑌ, ᑰᓱ ᒣᓄ
ᑯᓇᑌᐣᑎ ᐃᑌ, ᐅᐣᑯᑐᐣᒍ ᐧᑫ.

ᐁᑲᐅᐣᑌ ᐃᑌ ᓂᑌ ᓂᐅᓄ ᐧᑫ ᓇᑫ" ᐅᒧᑎ ᓇᓄ
ᐅᐣᑎᒍ ᐃᑌ ᐅᒍ, ᓇᑯ"ᓱᑎ.

ᓀᓯ ᓂᐅᓄ ᐆ ᐅᑕᑫ ᓂᑌ, ᐅᒋᐁ ᔨᐆᐣ ᐅᒍ
ᐁᑎ ᔦᓇᒎᐣ ᐁᑰ ᔦᓄᓂᐧᑫ ᐅᒍ.

ᔭᓇᒋ ᑯᐁ ᔦᑫ ᓂᐅᓄ ᐆᐣ ᔭᓇᒋ ᐆᒪᐊᐣᑎ
ᐃᑌ, ᓂᐅᓄ ᐊᑎᔕ ᓇᑯ"ᓱᑎ.

ᑌᓂ ᓭᓇ ᓂᐅᓄ ᐆᐣ ᓇᑌᐊ" ᑯᒣ, ᑌᓂ ᐆᔦ
ᔦᓂᒍᐣ ᓂᐅᓄ ᐆᐣ ᔭᒋ.

ᑰᓱ ᑌᓂ ᓭᓇ ᓂᐅᓄ ᐆᐣ ᓇᑌᐊ" ᑯᑫᓯ, ᑌᓂ
ᓂᐅᓄ ᐆᐣ ᔭᒋ ᒐᓂᑐ ᐅᒍ.

ᐁᔕᑐᐣ ᐧᑫ ᐁᑫ"ᒍ ᐧᑫ, ᒧᓯᐣ ᓄᒍᑯᐁ ᑌ ᑯᐁ
ᒣᓀ ᓂᐅᓄ ᐣᑕ ᓂᑯᑐᔨ ᐧᑫ ᔭᑐᒋ ᐧᑫ.

ᑌᓂ ᔦ ᒐ ᓇᐁᐢᓱᐠ ᓂᑌ, ᑰᓱ ᒧᓯᐣ ᓄᒍᑯᐃ
ᓂᐅᓄ ᐆᐣ ᔭᒋ ᒐ ᐅᔭ ᐃᑌ ᐅᒍ.

ᐨᓄᑌ ᓀᐅᑌᑌ ᓂᐅᓄ ᐣᑕ ᐁᑎ ᐃᑌ ᐅᒥᒋ,
ᐁᔨᐢᓀ ᐨᓄᑌ ᑕᐅᑌᑌ ᒣᐆᐣ ᔭᐅᒋ.

ᐨᓄᑌ ᓀᐅᑌᑌ ᒧᓯᐣ ᓇᑫ" ᐅᐧᒍᓂ ᓇᓄ ᐅᑌᑌ
ᓄ ᒣᐆᐣ ᔭᐅᒋ.

ᐃᓯ ᒡᓀᐅᒉ ᓂᒉ, ᓇᑫᐦ ᐅᒡᔑᓂ ᓀ ᒡᓀᐅᒉ ᓂᒉ, ᑳᓭ ᓂᐅᓓ ᒥᓂ ᓯᐅᓀ.

ᖿᓂᑐ ᓀᐅᑐᒉ ᒥᓯᐣ ᓇᑫᐦᑫᐣᑎ ᓯ, ᒣᑳᐣ ᔕᐅᑫ ᐃᑐ ᓂᒉ, ᓇᓯ ᒣᐅᑐᒥᐠ ᐅᔑ.

Lesson 26.—Baptism.

ᒥᓯᐣ ᔕᑳᐣ ᑌᔕ ᐅᒉ, ᒉ ᓂᔑᑯᐃᑫ ᑯᑳᐣ ᑌᐊ ᐊᕫᐃ ᑯᑭᓂ ᑯᓯ ᑯᑲᑐᒉᐣ ᓯ. ᐣ ᓂᔑᑯᐃᑫ ᐊᒍᐊᒡᔑ ᐣᑎ, ᐣ ᓀᐦ, ᒣ ᔕᓯ, ᔦᑕᐢᐃᐁ ᑐᓯ, ᒥᐢᓯ ᓀ ᑯᑫ-ᓀᐃᓯ ᕓ.

ᐁᔓᐠᓀ ᑳᐅ ᔕᑭᑫ ᒥᓯᐣ ᒍ ᑲᑲᓂᒉᐣ, ᒥᓯᐣ ᒥᐢᓯ ᓀ ᑯᑫᓀᐃᓯ ᕓ.

ᒉᑐ ᒣᑫᓀᐃᓯ ᐅᒉ, ᐅᒡᔑᓂ ᑫᓯ, ᑳᑯᐣᑎ ᑫᓯ ᕓ, ᐅᑌᔪᓂ ᑳᔕᐅᐣᑎ.

ᗰᓱᐢ ᓭᑎ ᐟᑯᑌ⁻ᒉᐟ ᕟ, ᑕᕴᕦ ᕟ, ᓭᕠᐣ ᑲᐦᐅ⁻ᒉᐟ ᐅᐣᑌ ᕟ, ᐅᑯᐁ ᐁᑎ ᕴᑌᒍᐣ ᑎ.

ᑌᐅᕫ ᓭᕠᐣᑎ ᑎᑌ, ᐃᐟᑯᐟ ᗰᓱᐢ ᔨ ᒣᑫᐊᐅᑌ ᕟ, ᒣᑲᐅᒉᐟ ᕟ ᕴᑌ ᒍᐣ ᐅᑎ.

ᐁᑲᐅᐣᑌ ᑌᑌ ᔭᑯ ᕠ ᕦ ᕴᑫᕦᐃᐟ ᐅᑎ ᑌᐅᕫ ᕟ ᗰᓱᐢ ᕟ ᒥᐢᐟ ᕦ.

ᑌᑌ ᕴᑫᕦᐃᐟ ᗰᓱᐢ ᕫᑎᑯᐃᑫ ᑯᕦ ᐟᑎᑎ ᐅᐣᑌ ᑲ, ᑌᐅᕫ ᔭᐟᑫ ᑯᕦ ᐟᑎᑎ ᐅᐣᑌ ᑎ.

ᑌᑌ ᒣᑫᕦᐁᐟ ᑌᑌ ᐅᐟᑎᑌ ᐊᑯ ᑎ ᐟᑯᑌ⁻ᒉᐟ ᑯᐅᐣᑌ, ᑌᐅᕫ ᑫᐟ ᐊᑯ ᑎ ᑕᕴᕦ ᕟ.

ᐁᔨᐟᕦ ᒣᑫᕦᐃᐟ ᐅᑫᐟ ᑌᑌ ᐅᑯᐁ ᐅᐟᑎᑌ ᕒ ᐁᑌᑫᐅᐣᑎ, ᗰᓱᐢ ᕴᕠᐣ ᑲᐅ⁻ᒉᐟ ᐅᐣᑌ ᐟᕦ.

ᐁᔨᐟᕦ ᑌᐅᕫ ᑫᐟ ᕴᐣᑕ ᑎ, ᐅᑯᐁ ᑌᐅᕫ ᔭᑯᐁ ᕦ ᑯᑲᐁᑌᑌᑌᐣ ᕟ ⁻ᕫᑌ ᕦᐅᑌᑌ.

ᑌᑌ ᕴᑫᕦᐃᐟ ᑯᑫᐟ ᑌᐅᕫ ᔭᐟ ᑯᐅᐣᑌ, ᐁᔨᐟᕦ ᑌᐅᕫ ᔭᐟ ᑕᐣᑫ ᕴᐣᑕ ᑫᐟ ᐊᐅᑯ.

⁻ᕫᑌ ᕦᐅᑌᑌ ᑯᐣᑕᒉᕠᐣ ᑌᐅᕫ ᓭ ᕦᐦ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ ᑫᐟ ᐊᐅᑯ ᕴᑌ⁻ᒍᐣ ᐅᑎ.

ᐁᔨᐟᕦ ᐃᐟᑯᐟ ᗰᓱᐢ ᕠᐣ ᔭᑯ ᐅᑎ, ᕴᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᑌᓱ ᓭ⁻ᕋ ᕴᕋ ᑕᐣᑌ ᑎ.

ᑌᐅᕫ ᐃᐟᑯᐟ ⁻ᕫᑌ ᕦᐅᑌᑌ ᑯᑌ ᑕᑫᐦ⁻ᕋ ᐁᑌ ᕠᐣ ᑕᐊᐦ ᑌᑌ ᐁᑲᐅᐣᑌ ᔨ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ ᐊᐅᑯ.

Lesson 27.—The Lord's Supper.

ᗰᒎᐢ ᓇᘉ ᐧᑯᓂ⁻ᒣᒡ ᑯᒣ ᑌ ᘔᔑᑯᐃ ᘉ ᕂᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᑫᘎᐟ ᒣᘔ.

ᐁᑫᐦᔑ ᑯᐦᐁ ᑫᘓ ᘐᐧ ᐧᑌᑌ ᓴ ᕼ ᗰᐁ ᘐ ᓴ ᕼ ᑯᘉᓂᕼ, ᓯᐡᓯ ᓄ ᒣᘍ ᑫᐊᐟ ᑯᐧᑎ.

ᓴᘐᐧ ᘐᓴ ᑯᑫᓯ ᐃᐧᑯᓯ ᐁᑲᐊᘓ ᕼ, ᓴᘍ ᓇᐊᐧᑎ ᘉ ᑯᐧᑎ.

ᐁᓯᑊᓄ ᘐᐅ ᗰᒎᐢ ᘔᔑᑯᐃᑫ ᐊᗱᐃ. ᒎᐧᑫ ᗰᒎᐢ ᒥᐡᓯ ᓄ ᕂᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᑫᘎᐟ ᕌᘔ.

ᐁᐟ ᕂᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᑫᘎᐟ ᑯᒣ, ᗰᒎᐢ ᘔᔑᑯᐃ ᐅᘓᐁ ᐅᐧᔑᓂ ᕮ ᐁᑌᑫᐧᑎ ᐅᔑ.

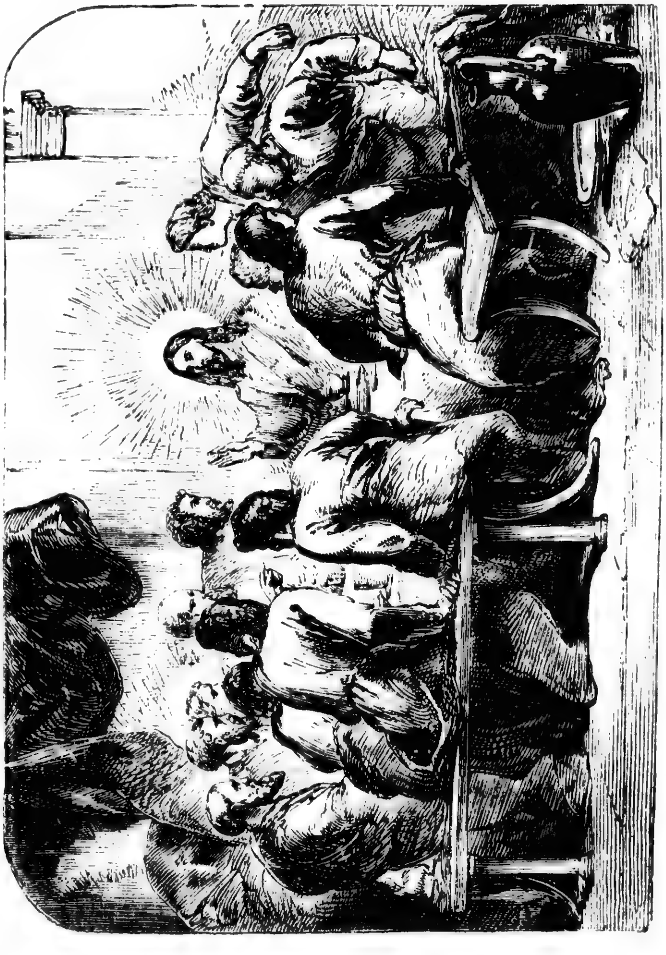
ᗰᒎᐢ ᓴᘉ ᐧᑯᓂ⁻ᒣᒡ ᘉ, ᐅᘓᐁ ᑌ ⁻ᘎ ᓄ ᒣᐡᓯ ᕂᓂ⁻ᒎᐧ ᐅᔑ.

ᐅᑌᕀ ᑌᓂ ᘉ ᑌ⁻ᘎ ᑐᓯ ᐊᐃ ᐅᔑ, ᑯᕮᐃ⁻ᒣᒡ ᐃᑐ ᕼ ᐅᔑ, ᗰᒎᐢ ᒣᘉᐅᐧᑌ ᑊᓄ.

ᗰᒎᐢ ᘔᔑᑯᐃ ᕂᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᑫᘎᐟ ᓯᕼ, ᗰᒎᐢ ᘉᑌ ᐁᐧᑐᗰᔑᑫ ᑯᓯᐧᑌ.

ᐁᓯᑊᓄ ᕂᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᑫᘎᐟ ᓯᕼ ᓂᑌ, ᗰᒎᐢ ᘔᔑᑯᐃ ᐃᐧᑯᓯ ᐁᐧᑐᘍᓂᓯᘐ ᐅᔑ.

ᕂᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᑐᓯ ᘉᑌ, ᗰᒎᐢ ᐃᐧᑯᓯ ᑌ᛫ᘔᔑᑯᐃᑫ ᓄ ᓇᐧᑌ, ᑯ ᓄᐟᓂ ᕂᐧᑕ ᐊᐃ ᕼ.



ᐁᓯᑊᓀ ᓴᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᑫᘛᓯ ᑫᐅᓯ ᓂᑌ, ᗰᓲᐣ ᓅᑦ
ᔭᐅᘓ, ᐁᘓᑌ ᓇᑫᐦ ᐨᘛ ᓴᕋ ᓇᑦᑌ ᘉ.

ᗰᓲᐣ ᓇᘉ ᒡᑯᓂᐨᒣᐠ ᑯᘉᑌ, ᐃᒡᑯᓯ ᑯᑦᑎᐦ ᓇᘉ
ᐦᐅᑌᓗ, ᐁᓯᑊᓀ ᑯᑦᑎᐦ ᘉ ᗰᐁ ᗱ ᑌᗰᑦ ᑯᐅᑦᑭᒍ
ᓇᘉ ᐅᑦᑌ.

ᓇᑭᐦᑌ ᗰᓲᐣ ᘊᒧᑯᐃ ᑯᓀ ᑦᑕᐁ ᐃᑊᒧ ᓂᑌ,
ᐁᓯ ᑯᑦᑎᐦ ᘉ ᑌᗰᑦ ᓀ ᒣ ᑎᗰᑌ ᑯᒋᑌ ᐅᒧ.
ᓇᑫᐦ ᐨᘛ ᓴᕋ ᘂᓲᐣ ᘎ ᓂᕓᑦ ᓀ ᓴᑕᐡᐃᐁ
ᑫᘛᓯ ᑫᐅᓯ ᓂᑌ, ᑯᑦᑎᐦ ᘉ ᑌᗰᑦ ᒣ ᗰᐁ ᘎ
ᑫᐅᓯ ᑯᐅᑦᑌ.

ᑯᑲ ᗰᓲᐣ ᐁᑎ ᒣᘎᓂᕓᑦ ᐃᑌ ᘐᑦ, ᓴᑕᐡᐃᐁ
ᑫᘛᓯ ᘎ ᑫᐅᓯ ᓂᑌ, ᓇᘉ ᐅᑦᑲ ᐦᐅᑌ ᐅᒧ.

Lesson 28.—Confirmation.

ᓀᑌ ᓴᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᑫᘛᓯ ᑌᑌ ᑫᐅᓯ ᘉ. ᔭᘓ
ᑦᑌᒣ ᓴᘉ ᔭᘓ ᐅᒧ ᘛᑎ.

ᑌᑌ ᐁᑎ ᓂᐅᘊ ᑫᓯ ᑯᑌᔦ ᓂᑌ, ᑯᑫᐊᐅᑌ
ᐅᒧ ᓴᓂᐨᒎᑦ ᗱ, ᔭᘓ ᑦᑌᒣ ᑦᑕ ᓇᒣᐠ ᐅᒧ.

ᐁᑰ ᔭᘓ ᑦᑌᒣ ᔦᑌᑫ ᐅᒧ, ᐁᑎ ᗰᓲᐣ ᑫᓯ
ᐅᑦᑕ ᓴᓂᐨᒎᑦ ᓂᑌ.

ᐁᑲᑌᒎᑦ ᐊᑎ ᓂᑌ ᔭᘓ ᑦᑌᒣ ᘓᑯ ᓴᑫ ᓂᓂᑯ
ᓀ ᓴᑲ ᔭᘓ ᐅᒧ.

ᓭᑕᐢᐃᐁ ᓀᐟ ᓭ ⁻ᓇ ᓭᖬ ᐊᐅᑌ ᘚ, ᓂᐅᘔ ᑫᐟ ᓭᐤᑕ ᘚ ᓭᘚ ᔕᑭ ᐅᔑ.

ᓇᗨᑐᐤ ᗰᔨᐢ ᔕᑫ ᑯᐆᐤ ᑌᔕ ᑐᐤ, ᒣ ᘔᔑᑯᐃ ᑯᐆᐤ ᑯᑌᐊᑫ ᐁᑲᖬᑭ.

ᐤᑕᐁ ᑌᓀ ᑯᒣᓇᐃᐟ ᑯᑫᐟ ᗰᔨᐢ ᑯᖬᑌᔪ, ᑯ̈ᑲ ᔕᑕᐢᐃᐁ ᓀᐟ ᑯ ⁻ᓇ ᓭᖬ ᓇᐤᑌ ᐃᓀ.

ᐁᔫᐦᓇ ᑯᐆᐤ ᑯᑌᐊ ᑫ ᑯᓇ ᐦᔑᒋ ᐱᑌᐢ ᐅᔫ ᑯᐆᐤ ᑌᔕ ᔩ ᑭᑵ ᑯᑫ ᓂᓂᑵ ᐦᐁ ᑯᘚ ᔕᐃᑭ ᔩ.

ᐁᔫ ᑯᑫᐟ ᓭᑕᐢᐃᐁ ᓀᐟ ᐁᔫ ᑌᓀᑫ ᓇᐃᔕ, ᑯ⁻ᓇ ᓭᖬ ᓇᐃᐤᑌ ᔩ.

ᐁᔫᐦᓇ ᑑᐅ ᔕᑭ ᐤᑌᒉᑫ ᑯᑫᐟ ᐊᖬᑭ ᖬᑭᑵ ᑯᑫ ᓂᒋᓂᔑ ᐦᐁ ᑯᘚ ᔕᖬᑭ.

ᔕᑭᑫ ᑑᓭ ᐁᑌ ᘚᑌ ᑌᓀ ⁻ᓇ ᓀᐟ ᐊᒋᐃ, ᑯ̈ᑲ ᓂᐅᘔ ᐆᐤ ᑯᘚ ᔕᑭ ᓀᐟ ᐅᐤᑌ.

ᔕᑭ ᐤᑌᒣ ᑯᘚ ᔕᑭ ᓂᑌ, ᑌᓀ ᑯᘚ ᔕᖬᑭ ᔩ ᓂᑌ ᓇᖬᓇᐦ ᐊᑯᐃ ᘚ ᐅᔑ.

Lesson 29.—Marriage.

ᘔᔑᑯᐃ ᘔᑯᐃ ᐦᐁᔩ ᓭᓂ⁻ᒎᐤ ᓂᑌ, ᓂᐅᘔ ᐤᑕ, ᔕᑭ ᐤᑕ ᔩ, ᘔᑯᐃ ᐦᐃᔩ ᓀᐟ ᐅᐤᑌ.

ᐁᑲᐅᐤᑌ ᓂᐅᘔ ᐤᑕ ᐠᘔᑯᐃ ᑫᐤᑎ ᐅᔑ ᐊᑎ ᓂᑌ ᒣ⁻ᒐ ᓇᓇᐦ ᑰᐅᐤᑌ.

ᘎᐅᘓ ᐁᑲᑎ ᘍᘏ ᒡᒍᒋ ᘓᑯᐃ ᒡᒍᒋ ᐁᘍᘓ
"ᐃᗱ ᘏᐟ ᐅᒍ ᘔᓴᘎ⁻ᒍᐣ ᐃᘏ ᘓ.

ᘎᐅᘓ ᐁᑲᑎ ᘍᘏ ᘓᑯᐃ "ᐃᗱ ᐅᑫᐟ ᘗᓴ
ᘗᔭᐅᐣᑎ ᗱ, ᘗᓴ ᐅᓴᑐᒍ ᗱ.

ᘍᘏ ᒣ ᘓᑯᐃ ᗱ ᒡᒍᒋ ᓯ ᑮᒋᐣᘍ, ᐁᓯᐡᓀ
ᒡᑮᘎ⁻ᒣᐡ ᑯᘔᐣ ᐁᒡᘏᒋᐣᘍ ᐅᒍ.

ᘎᐅᘓ ᘍᘏ ᘔᐣ ᑯᐣᑌ ⁻ᘏᘓᑯᐃ ᒣᘍᘎᐃᘗ ᗱ
ᒣᑫᘏᐣᘔ ᗱ ᘎᘍ, ᘏᐡᐟ ᒣᑫᘏᐣᑎ ᑮᐅᐣᘍ.

ᘎᐅᘓ ᘓᑯᐃ ᘔᐣ ᑯᐣᑌ ᘏ ᘍᘏ ᐅᘔᐁ ᒣᑫ-
ᘏᐣᑎ ᗱ, ᒣᑫ ᐊᘏᘍ ᗱ ᒣᑲᐅᐣᒣᐡ ᗱ.

ᘍᘏ ᘎᐅᘓ ᐣᑕ ᘓᑯᐃ "ᐃᗱ ᘎᘍ, ᔭᘔ ᓴᘓ
ᔭᘔ ᐅᒍ, ᘎᐅᘓ ᓯᘓ ᓴᘓᐁᐣᑕ ᘓ.

ᘎᐅᘓ ᘍᘏ ᘔᐣ ᐁᑲᑎ ᗱ, ᘏᘓᑯᐃ ᒣᕮ ᐅᐣᗯ
ᐃᘏ, ᐃᒡᑮᑐᘎ ᘓᑯᐃ ᘍ ᓇᒍᐣᒋ ᐃᘏ.

ᘎᐅᘓ ᘓᑯᐃ ᘔᐣ ᐁᑲᑎ ᗱ, ᔪ ᒡᕷᐣ ᒣ ᒪᑕᒋ
ᐃᘏ, ⁻ᘔᐊᘔ ᐃᘏ ᓀ ᐁᘍᑫᐊᐣᑎ.

ᘓᑯᐃ ᘓᘎᐅᐣᘍ ᓀ ᘍ ᘍᘏ ᐅ⁻ᒣᑐ, ᘏᐟ ᓴᐣᑕ
ᗱ ᒥᘍ, ᘎᐅᘓ ᓴᘔᐣ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ.

ᓀᘮ ᘍᘏ ᘎᐅᘓ ᓴᘓ ᐊᑕᐝ ᐅᓯ ᐅᒡᒍᘎ ᐊᐃᘔ
ᐅᘮ, ᐣᑌ ᘏᐟ ᑫ ᘍ ᘓᑯᐃ "ᐁ ᓇᐣᑌ.

ᗰᐟᒡ ᗱ ᐣᑌ ᑫ ᓇᐃᐣᑌ ᘗᐣ, ᓴᐣᑕᐃ ᘍᘏ
ᘓᑯᐃ "ᐃᗱ, ᐁᘔᘏ ᑯᐣᑎᐁ ᐊᘍᘏ ᗱ.

ᐁᔐᐧᓚ ᕗᐅ ᒣᑌ ᐁᑎ ᑫᐟ ᒣ ᓯᑯᐃ ᐦᐁ ᓇᐣᑌ ᓂᒣ, ᙏᐟᐣ ᑯᕍᐣ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ ᐅᒋ.

ᒣᑌ ᒣ ᓴᘄᓂ ᐁᒣᕍᐣ ᓂᕗᐁ, ᒣ ᒣᐟ ᑕᐅᐣᒣ ᒣ ᓯᑯᐃ ᓇ ᐦᐃᐼ ᓂᒣ, ᓂᐅᓯ ᓇ ᐁᑎ ᐃᑌ.

ᘓᒋ ᓂᐅᓯ ᑯ ᑌᙏᐧ ᐁᐟ ᒣᑌ ᒣ ᓯᑯᐃ ᓇ ᐦᐃᐼ ᓂᒣ ᒣᓇ ᑌᐟ ᐅᒋ.

Lesson 30.—Family.

ᓂᐅᓯ ᐁᑲᑎ ᙏᐟᐣ ᓇᑌ ᒣᑌ ᒣ ᓯᑯᐃ ᐦᐁ, ᒣᓴᐟ ᐅᑌᔦᓂ ᐦᐁ ᐟᓇ ᐊᑭᐣᒣ ᐅᒋ.

ᙏᐟᐣ ᓯᒋᑯᐃ ᓂᐅᓯ ᓇ ᒣ ᓴᐟᑫ ᑫᐣᑎ ᐅᒋ ᙏᐟᐣ ᓇ ᑯᑌᓴ ᐅᒋ.

ᙏᐟᐣ ᓯᒋᑯᐃ ᐦᐅᓴᓂ ᒣ ᓴᐟ ᕍᐣ ᑯᐣᑌ ᐅᒋ ᐅᐧᒋᓂ ᑫᐟ ᐊᑫᘄ ᐃᑌ ᓇ.

ᓂᐅᓯ ᑯ ᐼ ᙏᐟᐣ ᑯ ᐼ ᑯᑌᒣᐣ ᐅᒋ, ᓂᐅᓯ ᓴᘄᐁ ᐅᑌᔦ ᑯᑫᑌᓴ ᓇ.

ᙏᐟᐣ ᓯᒋᑯᐃ ᒣ ᓯᑯᐃ ᓇ, ᒣ ᓴᐟ ᓇ, ᓂᐅᓯ ᕍᐣ ᓴᘄ ᐅᒋ, ᓂᐅᓯ ᐁᕗᑯᑌᐃᓂ ᓇ.

ᙏᐟᐣ ᓯᒋᑯᐃ ᐨᓯᑌ ᑕᐅᑌᒣ ᒣ ᑯᐁ ᒉᓚ ᕗᐣ, ᒣ ᓯᑯᐃ ᐼ ᒣ ᓴᐟ ᐼ ᐦᐁ ᓴᘄ ᐅᒋ.

ᓴᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᐨᓯᑌ ᑫ ᓴᘓᘄ ᑯᐁ ᑯᕍᐣ ᑯ ᐦᐃᐼ ᐅᒋ, ᓂᐅᓯ ᓴᘄᐁ ᑯᐨᒉᑐ ᓇ.

ᘮᑌ ᘮ ᓴᓯᑫ ᑯᔪᐅᑌᘮᐣ ᘉ ᘁᘮ ᓭᘝ ᓀ ᓭᘓᑌ ᓇᐅᑌᘮ ᘏᐅᘓ ᘅᐣ ᓴᘁᘝ ᘉ.

ᘻᓯᐣ ᓗᐣᑫ ᓇᐃᐣᑌ ᘐᐣ ᘮᓯᘏ ᓴᓯ ᔪᘏᘐ ᘮᘻᑌ ᓀ ᑯ ᐦᐃᘗ, ᑯᘉ ᓴᐃᘝ ᘗ.

ᘐᐅ ᘻᓯᐣ ᓴᑫ ᐅᘅ ᘮᓯᘏ ᓴᓯ ᘉᐁᐣᑕ ᘗ ᑯᑫᐣᑎ ᘗ ᐅᑉ.

ᘮᓯᘏ ᓴᓯ ᒉᐡᑉ ᐅᑫᓯ ᓴᘝ ᘅᐣ ᘓᘗ ᘉ ᒉᑫᓀᐃᓯ ᘉ.

ᒧ ᘗ ᓴᘈᘝ ᑯᐁ ᐊᘁ ᘏᐅᘓ ᘅᐣ ᒉᐡᓯ ᐊᑎ, ᘮᓴᓯᐠ ᒉᐡᑉ ᘉ ᐁᘝ ᐅᐣᘮ.

ᗰᓱᐣ ᑌ ᘔᑎᑯᐃ ᑰ ᐁᑲᑎ, ᑌᑐ ᑌ ᓫᘏ ᓀ ᑌᓱᓂ ᓴᓯ ᑯᐅᐧᑌ ᓂᑌ, ᓂᐅᘔ ᓇ ᑐᓱ ᐅᒧ.

ᑌᓱᓂ ᓴᓯ ᐅᒡᒧᓂ ᑫ ᓇᒧᒋ ᐃᑐ ᘔᓂᐅᐧᑌ ᗱ, ᑌᑐ ᗱ ᐁᑲᐅᐧᑌ ᓂᑌ ᐁᑎ ᐅᒧ.

ᓂᐅᘔ ᐊᑎᖇᐣ ᐁᑲᑎ ᗱ ᑌᓱᓂ ᐁᒧ ᐅᑰ ᘔᒧᑯᐃ ᓂᐅᘔ ᕴᓯ ᕴᐧᑕ ᓂᑌ, ᐅᐧᑌᒋᑯᐃ ᐁᒧ ᑯᑰ ᑰᓴᐅᐧᑎ ᑲ ᐃᑐ.

LESSON 31.—Sickness.

ᑌᑐ ᐁᓴ" ᐁᒧ ᓂᑌ ᑌ ᓫᘏ ᕴᕴ ᐁᑌ ᑫ ᑯᒧᓀ ᐁᑌ ᑯᑌᔪ ᓇ, ᐅᒡᒧᓂ ᕴᓯ ᐊᐃᘛ ᓂᑌ.

ᐅᘛᐁ ᐅᒡᒧᓂ ᑫ ᕴᐁᒧ ᓂᑌ, ᐅᑌᔪᓂ ᐅᒡᒧᓂ ᕴᓯ ᑰᓴᐅᐧᑎ ᗱ, ᓂᐅᘔ ᐁᑰᕴᑐᐃᓂ ᐅᒧ.

ᓂᐊᘔ ᓇᑌ ᑌᑐ ᐁᓴ" ᐁᒧ, ᐁᓴᑊᓀ ᓂᐅᘔ ᐁᑲᕴᓂᒍᐧ ᐃᑐ ᓂᑌ, ᑌᑐ ᑰᕴ ᓭᓇᐅᕮ.

ᑌᑐ ᐁᓴ" ᐁᒧ ᓂᑌ ᓴᘛ ᓇ ᑯᐅᐧᑌ, ᓴᘛ ᕴᓇ ᓂᐅᘔ ᑰ ᓴᐅᘛ ᓇ.

ᑌᑐ ᐁᓴ" ᐁᒧ ᓂᑌ, ᐁᓴ ᑯᓇᑌ ᑯᐧᑕᒣᑰ ᓂᐅᘔ ᗱ ᓴᕴ ᗱ ᒪᑌᒣᑊ ᐅᒧ.

ᓂᐅᘔ ᐊᑎᖇᐣ ᐊᓇᑯᐧᑎ, ᑌᑐ ᘛᑎ ᐧᑌᕴ ᓀ"ᐃᒣᑊ "ᐅᑌ ᐃᑐ ᓂᑌ, ᑰᕴ ᓴᕴ ᓇᐅᐧᑕ.

ᓂᐅᘔ ᒣᓴᓯ ᒧᐧᕴ ᕴᐧᑕ ᑰᐧ ᐅᘛᐁ ᓀ"ᐃᒣᑊ, ᒣ ᘔᒧᑯᐃ ᗱ ᐁᑲᐅᐧᑌ ᓂᑌ ᑯᑲ ᓱᓇ.

ᐁᑲᐅᐣᘮ ᘮᘰ ᗰᓲᐣ ᘏᑳᐃ ᑫᘓ ᑕᐅᐣᘮ, ᘮ ᐨᘏ
ᓴᒋ ᗰᓲᐣ ᑫᐅᐣᘮ ᕒ̇.

ᘮᘰ ᐁᐣᑕᐁ ᐁᔭ" ᒋᒍ ᑯᘚᑌ, ᘯᘰᑫ ᘮᘰ
ᘰᐅᘝ ᑯᐨᘏ ᑯᑌᓴ, ᐁᘭᑯᘯᒋᐃᘰ ᒋᒍ ᘰᘮ.

ᐁᔨᑊᘓ ᐅᑌᓴᘰ ᘰᘰᑫ ᘮᘰ ᑊᔭᐣ ᐃᑊᑕᑊ ᐁᔭ"
ᒋᒍ, ᑯ̈ᔭ ᗰᓲᐣ ᑯᘚ ᘰᓱ ᐁᒍ.

ᘮᘰ ᐁᔭ" ᐁᒍ ᘮ ᐨᘏ ᘓ ᐁᑲᓴᒍᐨᒎᐣ, ᓯ
ᘓ̈ ᔭᑫ ᒣᘚᑌ ᐁᔭ" ᐁᑊᒍ ᐁᔨᑊᘓ ᘝᘰᐊᘮ ᐅᒍ.

ᘰᐅᘝ ᑲᐅᐨᒉᒡ ᐅᐣᘮ, ᐅᑌᔨᘰ ᑯᘚ ᐁᑎ ᐊᘏ
ᕒ̇, ᐁᘭᑯᘰᐃᘰ ᕒ̇.

ᘮᘰ ᘮ ᔭᑊ ᘔᘰᘯ ᘰᘮ ᑯ̈ᔭ ᓴᑫᑐᕮ, ᐅᑊᒍᘰ
ᑫᑊ ᕮ ᓴᑫᐣᑎ ᘚ.

ᐁᑲᐅᐣᘮ ᘰᐅᘝ ᕒ̇ ᘮ ᔭᑊᑫ ᑯᑫᑐᕮ ᑕᐅᐣᘮ,
ᐁᔭ" ᒋᒍ ᘓ ᑯᐨᘏ ᘰᓱ ᐊᐅᘰ ᘚ.

ᐁᔨᑊᘓ ᐁᔭ" ᘰᒍ ᘰᘮ ᑯ̈ᔭ ᑯᘔᘰᗰᒡ ᐃᘰ,
ᑯᐣᑕᒉᘒ̇ᐣ ᗰᓲᐣ ᒣᘒ̇ᐣ ᔭᐅᐣᘏ ᔨ.

LESSON 32.—Want.

ᒉᐅᘃ ᕆᑫ" ᓀ" ᔭᑫ
ᐁᔨᔨ ᕆᑫ" ᒐᑌᑦᑎ,
ᕆᑫ" ᑫᑦᑎ ᕲ,
ᕆᑫ" ᘒᑦᑎ ᕲ
ᐃᒡᓚᓯ.

ᑯᕗ ᒉᐅᘃ
ᐁᑲᑎ ᐊᘉᑯᑦᑕ
ᑯᘉᑌ ᐁᔨᔨ ᘃᘋ
ᓀᓯ ᒍ ᑫᘒ ᐅᒘ
ᐊᑌᔪ ᒉᒉᑫ.

ᐁᔨᐢᓀ ᘃᘋ
ᘒᑌᘒ ᐁᒘ ᒉᘃ,
ᐊᘉᑯᑦᑕ ᐃᘋ ᕲ,
ᐁᘃᘉᑌ ᐁᘒᘋᘒᒉ ᐁᑌᘃ ᐅᒘ.

ᘃᘋ ᒉᐅᘃ ᘒᑦ ᔭᐅᘒ ᕲ ᐨᘃᘋ ᓀᐅᘋᘃ, ᓭᐨᒐ-
ᑎᑦᑎ ᘉ, ᓭᘒᘋᑦᑎ ᘉ ᕲ.

ᘃᘋ ᒉᐅᘃ ᘒᑦ ᔭᘒ ᐃᘋ ᒉᘃ ᐁᘃᘉᑌ, ᐁᘒ-
ᘋᘒᒉ ᐅᒘ, ᒉᐅᘃ ᔪᑫᑦᑎ ᗱ ᐃᘋ.

ᘃᘋ ᒉᐅᘃ ᑫᓯ ᐁᑎ ᔪᑦᑕ ᕲ, ᒉᐅᘃ ᘒᑦ
ᔭᘒ ᕲ, ᓯᘉ ᐊᘉᑯᑦᑕ ᕲ, ᐁᘒᘋᘒᒉ ᘉ ᐃᘋ.

ᓂᐅᐎ ᐅᒋᐁ ᓇᓄᐤ ᐁᒍ ᐅᑌᔦ ᓂᓂᑫ ᑫᑌ
ᑯᒋᓃ ᑯᒥᑌᐣᑎ ᓴ ᑯᑫᐣᑎ ᓴ ᐋ.

ᒥᓲᐣ ᓈᐣᑫ ᓇᐃᐣᑌ ᒍᐣ, ᑭ ᑌᒣᐃᑌ ᓀ ᑫᑌ
ᐅᒋᐁ ᐧᓴ ᑯᒐᑎᐣᑎ.

ᐁᐸᐡᓀ ᒎᐆ ᒥᓲᐣ ᒎᓭ ᐃᑌ ᐃᐧᑕᔅ ᐨᐎᑌ ᓀᐅ-
ᑌᑫ ᓵ ᓇᑫᐦᒥᑌᐣᑎ ᐅᒍ.

ᐁᐸᐡᓀ ᓂᐅᐎ ᐊᑎᔕᐣ ᐊᓇᑯᐦᐣᑎ, ᒋᑎ ᓂᓂᑫ
ᑫᐊᑫ ᐧᓄ ᓇᒥ ᐃᑌ ᓂᐅᐎ ᑖᐣ ᔕᐊᒋ ᐹ.

ᓀᐡ ᑫ ᓀᐸᓂ ᓇᓭᓀ ᓴ ᑫᑌ ᑯᓄ ᓇᓂᒣ ᓂᑫ,
ᑯᑫᔅ ᑫᐣᔅ ᓴ ᐊᓴᑕᐅᐣᑕ.

ᐁᑲᐅᐣᑫ ᓂᑫ ᓂᐅᐎ ᓭᑑᐣᑎ ᐅᒍ, ᒣ ᓀᐸᓂ ᐋ
ᒣ ᐣᔅ ᐋ ᓵ ᐧᐁᐣᑕ ᓴ.

ᑰᑲ ᒥᓲᐣ ᐎᒍᑯᐃ ᒋᑎᐣᑎᐁ ᓂᑫ, ᒣ ᓀᔅ
ᐦᐅᑌ ᓂᑫ, ᐎᓂ ᐅᐣᑫ ᓀ ᓀᐦᐃᒣ ᐅᒍ.

ᒥᓲᐣ ᓂᐅᐎ ᔕᔅ ᐅᐣᑫ, ᑰᑲ ᓈᐣᑫ ᓭᐣᑕ ᒍᐣ,
ᒋᑎᐣᑎᐁ ᐋ, ᓀᔅ ᐦᐅᑌ, ᑯᐁ ᐦᐅᑌ ᐅᐣᑫ.

ᒥᓲᐣ ᐁᑲᑎ ᑫᑌ ᐁᒎᑌᒋᓂᑫ ᓂᐅᓄ ᑯᐣᑕᒣᑖᐣ
ᑯᓴ ᑯᐣᑌ, ᐁᑫᓴ ᑯ ᐦᐃᐋ ᓴ.

Lesson 33.—Death.

ᑫᑌ ᐅᓯ ᓂᐅᐎ ᑯᑢᑌᔦ ᐃᑌ, ᐃᐧᑕᔅ ᓈᐣᑫ
ᑢᐁᐣᑕ ᒍᐣ ᐧᑕᓂᒣ ᓄ ᑢᑌᒥ.

ᑯ ᓴᕋᓂ ᐧᓱᕙᓂᒍ ᓂᒍ ᐅᐧᕿᒋ ᑯᓚ ᕙᓇᐧ. ᐃᐧᓱᓯ ᓚ ᕿᑌᐃ ᑯ ᑌ ᔦᓂ⁻ᒎᐣ.

ᓂᐅᕒ ᕒᑎᑯᐃᕦ ᐁᑲᑭᐣᒍ ᐃᑘ, ᐧᓱᓂ⁻ᒉᐡ ᓭᓚ ᑘᓯ ᕦᓂ⁻ᒎᐣ ᑯᓚ ᕙᑘᒥᐡ ᐃᑘ.

ᒥᓯᐡ ᕒᑎᑯᐃ ᒣ ᓴᕋᓃ ᐧᓱᓂ⁻ᒉᐡ ᑌ ᐁᓇᐠ ᕙ ᐃᑘ, ᑲᐃᕚ ᒣ ᑯᑎᓇ ᔦᓂ⁻ᒎᐣ.

ᒍᑘ ᐧᓱᐅ⁻ᒉᐡ ᓚ ᓂᒍ, ᓴᕋ ᔦ ᓚ ᓴᐅᕋ ᒥᓯᐡ ᒣ ᓇᔨᓂ ᐦᐃᕚ ᓚ.

ᒍᑘ ᒣ ᓴᕋᓂ ᐧᓱᐅ⁻ᒉᐡ ᓂᒍ, ᒥᓯᐡ ᑌ ᔦᕿᐣ ᑯᐣᑌ ᓚ ᒣ⁻ᓇ ᓯᓚ ᔦᓂ⁻ᒎᐣ ᓚ.

ᒍᑘ ᐧᓱᐅ⁻ᒉᐡ ᓂᒍ, ᒥᓯᐡ ᓚᐅᐣᑕ ᐁᔨᔨ ᒍ ⁻ᓇ ᓇ, ᒥᓯᐡ ᒣ ᓇᔨᓂ ᐦᐃᕚ ᓚ.

ᗰᓯᐣ ᘮᗰᐣ ᐁᑯᐣᓀ ᑫ ᒡᑯᐅᐨᒉ ᐁᒍ ᑐᐣ, ᘮᘁ
ᐁᘁᐃ ᐅᐣᘮ ᓭ ᘉ ᒡᑯᐅᐨᒉ ᙡ.

ᗰᓯᐣ ᘮᘁ ᐁᘁᐃ ᒡᑯᐅᐨᒉ ᘉ ᒣ ᐅᒡᒍᒥ ᐅᑌᘮ
ᙡ, ᒣ ᓀᐳᒥ ᓴᕝᐣ ᐦᐃᙡ ᙡ.

ᐁᐳᐠᓀ ᑑᐅ ᘮᘁ ᐅᒡᒍᒥ ᐊᐃᘓ ᒡᑯᐅᐨᒉ ᒥᘮ
ᗰᓯᐣ ᑑᓭ ᐃᒐ ᐅᒡᒍᒥ ᕮ ᐳᙡ.

ᒥᐅᘛ ᘮ ᐊᑎᖆ ᓀ ᐊᓇᑯᐣᑎ ᘮᘁ ᘮ ᐅᒡᒍᒥ
ᕮ ᓇᑌᐊᐦ ᒥᘮ ᒥᐅᘛ ᑯᓇᐅᐣᑎ ᐃᒐ.

ᐁᐳᐠᓀ ᒡᑯᐅᐨᒉ ᘉ ᘮᘁ ᐁᘓ ᑫᐟ ᘮ ᐅᒡᒍᒥ
ᕮ ᓇᑌᐊᐦ ᒥᘮ ᗰᓯᐣ ᑯᕮ ᐳᙡ ᐅᒍ.

ᒥᐅᘛ ᐊᑎᖆ ᐅᘓᐁ ᐁᘓ ᐊᓇᑯᐣᑎ ᙡ, ᘮᘁ
ᘮᐨᘛ ᓀ ᗰᓯᐣ ᕝᐣ ᓴᘓ ᒥᘮ ᓇᓭᓀ ᐅᒍ.

ᐁᐳᐠᓀ ᒡᑯᐅᐨᒉ ᘉ ᘮᘁ ᐅᘓᐁ ᐁᘓ ᘮᐨᘛ
ᓀ ᗰᓯᐣ ᕝᐣ ᓴᘓ ᒥᘮ, ᒣ ᓀᐳᒥ ᒡᑯᐅᐨᒉ ᐃᒐ.

ᒥᐅᘛ ᐁᑲᑎ ᘮᘁ ᗰᓯᐣ ᘉ ᐁᑌᒥᘓ ᒥᘮ,
ᘮᘁ ᑑᓭ ᐃᒡᑯᐟ ᘉ ᒡᑯᒥᐨᒉ.

ᐁᐳᒡᓀ ᒡᑯᐅᐨᒉ ᘉ ᘮᘁ ᗰᓯᐣ ᘉ ᐁᑌᒥᘓ ᒥᘮ,
ᗰᓯᐣ ᑫ ᘮᐨᘛ ᒥᒥᒍ ᙡ ᓇᓭᓀ ᐅᒍ.

LESSON 34.—Resurrection.

ᘮᘁ ᒡᑯᒥᐨᒉ ᑯᑫᐟ ᑯᐳᕃᐣᘓ ᘉ, ᓴᘓ ᒣᘃ ᘉ
ᓴᘓ ᐅᒍ.

ᑰᑲ ᓴᘁ ᘓᑌ ᐧᒉᓂᐨᒣᐦ ᓯ ᓴᘁ ᐃᑌ, ᒣ ᓵᘁᓂ ᐅᐣᐧᒉ ᕋᐁᐣᑕ ᑯᓯ ᓴᘁ ᐳ.

ᘓᑌ ᐧᒉᓂᐨᒣᐦ ᐅᑫᐟ ᐃᐦᒉᑐᓂ ᑫᐟ ᐊᐅᕒ ᐃᑌ, ᐁᐳᐦᓀ ᐁᐢᘁᓂ ᓯ ᘓᑌ ᐧᒉᓂᐨᒣᐟ ᓯ ᓴᘄᘁ.

ᙢᓲᐢ ᘉᑎᑯᐃ ᐧᒉᓂᐨᒣᐦ ᐅᑖ ᒣ ᓀᐳᓂ ᐃᐧᒉᐟ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ, ᙢᓲᐢ ᑫ ᓇᐣᑌ ᔫᘓᕋ.

ᘓᑌ ᐧᒉᕋᓂᘓ ᐅᑌᔪᓂ ᑯᐢᐟ ᓅᐣ ᐸᕋ ᕋᘁ ᐅᑎ ᓇᐣᑌᐅᐦᑎ ᐨᘉᑌ ᑯᑗᐣ.

ᓅᐣᑌᐊᐦᑎ ᐨᘉᑌ ᑫ ᘓᑌ ᐅᑌᔪᓂ ᑯᐢᐟ ᓇᘄᐳᓀ ᐅᑎ, ᓂᐅᘉ ᐁᕒᐟ ᐊᘂᑌ ᐅᑎ.

ᙢᓲᐢ ᘉᑎᑯᐃ ᑫ ᓀᘂ ᓇᘄᐳᓀ ᓯ ᙢᓲᐢ ᓂᓄᕒ ᐨᘉᑌ ᑫ.

ᐁᐳ ᑯᑗ ᙢᓲᐢ ᘉᑎᑯᐃᑫ ᑯᐢᐟ ᕓ ᑯᓀᐳᓂ ᕓ ᐃᐧᒉᐟ ᙢᓲᐢ ᐤᐁ ᕋᐁᐣᑕ ᐅᑎ ᓴᑫ.

ᐁᐳ ᑯᑗ ᑲᐃᕓ ᐧᒉᘂᘓ ᓯ ᐃᑌ ᑯᑫᕋᑎ ᓯ ᐃᑌ ᐁᓴᐤ ᕋᑎ ᓯ ᐃᑌ ᐅᑎ.

ᙢᓲᐢ ᘉᑎᑯᐃᑫ ᐃᐧᒉᐟ ᓴᑫ ᑯᐣᑎᐁ ᕋᙢᐣ ᐅᑎ, ᑲᐃᕓ ᓀᓯᘓ ᑲ ᐃᑌ.

ᑰᑲ ᒣᐧᑎᓂ ᒣ ᘉᑎᑯᐃᑫ ᐃᐧᒉᐟ ᓀᓯᘓ ᐅᑎ, ᕋᘄᐠ ᐅᑎ, ᑯᑫᑌᑯᐣ ᐅᑎ ᑯᐸᕋ.

ᙢᓲᐢ ᘉᑎᑯᐃ ᓇᐸᓀ ᐅᑫᐟ, ᒣ ᐢᐟ ᕹᐅ ᒉᐅᐣᘓ ᐃᑌ, ᐃᐧᒉᑐᓂ ᑫᐟ ᐊᕒ ᐅᑎ.

ᓇᕙᓀ ᐅᑫᓯ ᒣᐣᓯ ᓇᘛᒐ ᐅᑎ, ᒣᐢᓂᘏ ᓀ ᔭᑫ ᑯᘏᓂ ᑕᐅᐣᘀ ᑫᐦᓀ ᐅᑎ.

ᗱᐣ ᘇᐣᑫ ᕋᐣᑕ ᘉ ᘀᑐ ᐣᓯ ᑯᐢᑐᐢ ᓀ ᒣᘓ ᒣᑐᐣ ᗱ̇ ᒣᘀᑎ ᗱ̇ ᐅᐣᘀ.

ᑯ̈ᓓ ᐡᑎ ᐣᑌᑫ ᐁᐧᑐᐣᘀ ᐃᑐ ᒣᑐ̇ᐣ ᗱ̇ ᒣᘀᑎ ᗱ̇ ᐦᐅᑐ, ᒣᐣᓯ ᕋᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᐅᑎ.

LESSON 35.—Ministers.

ᙏᓱᐢ ᘇᐣᑫ ᓇᐃᐣᑌ ᘊᐣ ᘀ ᘓᑎᑯᐃᑫ ᐅᑐᒍ ᑯᐣᑕᒣ ᓇᑫ ᒣᘓ ᓯᐁᑎ ᑲ.

ᐁᐣ ᓀᑗ ᒣ ᘓᑎᑯᐃ ᑯᘝᐣ ᑯᑌᐊᑫ ᐊᐡᑯ ᐊᗱᐃ ᑯᑲᕐᑐᘀᐣ ᘉ.

ᐁᐣᑫ ᓇᑐ ᔭᘏᑫ ᕐᘓ, ᐊᗱᐃ ᘇᐣᑫ ᙏᓱᐢ ᒣ ᑯᐣᑌ ᑐᐟ ᑲᕐᑐᘀᐣ ᘉ.

ᘊ̇ᐅ̇ ᑲᙏᓂ ᓇᑫ ᐣᑌᒣ ᐅᑐᒍ ᘉᐃᐁ ᐅᘝ, ᙏᓱᐢ ᔭᘝᐣ ᑌᔭ.

ᐊᗱᐃ ᘇᐣᑫ ᑯᑯᓇᘀᐣ ᙏᓱᐢ ᑯᑯᐃᐣᑌ ᑯ̈ᓓ ᐅᐣᐧᑕ ᐃᑐ ᐊᗱᐃ ᙏᓱᐢ ᑯᘓᑌᐥ.

ᓀᑗ ᘊᐣ ᐧᑎᓯ ᑯᐢᑐᐢ ᑫ ᐁᐣᐣ ᙏᓱᐢ ᑯᘓᑌᐥ, ᑯ̈ᓓ ᘊ̇ᐅ̇ ᘇᐣ ᓓᐣ ᑯᘝᐣ.

ᑗᐅᘏᓂ ᐣᑌᑫ ᐅᘝ ᐁᐣᐣ ᘊ̇ᐅ̇ ᐅᘏᐁ ᔭᘏᑫ ᐧᓓᐣ ᐊᗱᐃ ᘇᐣᑫ ᓇᘛᘀ.

ᗢᐅᘏᘮ ᔭᘏᑫ ᘮᐅᘔ ᐊᑎᖼ ᑫᓯ ᐁᔨᔨ ᘮᐅᘔ ᕹ ᔭᘇᘏ ᑲ ᑯᑲᘇᑌᘙ.

ᗰᓯ ᘙ ᘔᒋᑯᐃ ᕹ ᐁᑲᑎ, ᐊᗱᐃ ᑯᕹ ᑕᘙ, ᘙᑌ ᑯᘏᘮᑫ ᐠᘔᒋᑯᐃᑫ ᐊᘎᐊᑌ.

ᑯᕵ ᘓᗢ ᘐ ᔭᘏᑫ ᐊᗱᐃ ᘇᑌᘙ ᗱ ᐃᑌ, ᘐᐅ ᑯᘮ ᔭᘏᑫ ᐅᘏᐁ ᐊᗱᐃ ᘁᘓᘙ.

ᑯᕵ ᘙᑌ ᘙ ᐨᘓ ᘓ ᐅᒋᘮ ᘁᘓ, ᘁᑌ ᘙᑌ ᐁᔨᔨ ᓯᘉ ᗰᓯ ᘎ ᑯᑌ ᑯᒣᑐ.

ᘙᑌ ᐅᔨ ᒣ ᐨᘓ ᘁᘓ ᐃᑌ ᐊᕮ, ᐅᒋᘮ ᐅᑌᑯ ᘐᔭᐁᑎ ᗱ, ᐁᔨ ᗰᓯ ᘔᒋᑯᐃ ᐁᒋ.

ᐁᔨ ᘙᑌ ᐅᘏᐁ ᔭᘏ ᐅᒣᑐ ᐅᒋ, ᘮᐅᘔ ᑫᓯ ᐊᐅᘏ ᗱ, ᗰᓯ ᕹ ᔭᐅᘏ ᗱ.

ᔭᘏᑫ ᘐᑫ ᘙᑌ ᘉ ᐅᒋᘮ ᐅᘇᑌᘙ, ᘐᑫ ᘮᑌ ᐨᘓ ᘮᐅᘔ ᕹ ᘁᘇᐊ":

ᔭᘏᑫ ᘮᐅᘔ ', ᘙᑌ ᕹ ᑯᘇᑌ, ᐅᒋᘮ ᘐᘇᐁᑎ ᘉ, ᗰᓯ ᑫᓯ ᘉᘇᑌᘙ ᗱ.

ᔭᘏᑫ ᘐᑫ ᐃᑌ ᘮᐅᘔ ᕹ ᘙᑌ ᘉ ᔭᘇᘏ, ᑯᕵ ᘙᑌ ᐁᘙᘉ ᔭᘏ ᐃᑌ ᘮᘙ, ᐅᑲ "ᐅᑌ ᐅᒋ.

Lesson 36.—Rome.

ᐊᔨᑲ ᗢᐅᘏᘮ ᔭᘏ ᗱ, ᒪᒍᑯ ᔭᘏ ᗱ ᐁᑌᘙ ᑯᘉ ᔭᘇᘏ ᐃᑌ?

ᐊᒥ ᓇᐎ ᓴᑲ ᐅᐣᗝ? ᑫᑎ, ᐊᒥ ᗰᔫᐣ ᐧᑯᐃᒣ? ᑫᑎ, ᐊᒥ ᐁᑖ ᓴᑲ ᐅᐣᗝ? ᑫᑎ.

ᓇᐎ ᑐᐣ ᗝᑌ ᓂᐅᒍ ᑫᓯ ᐊᕋᑲ, ᐁᔾ ᑯᑫᓯ ᑐᕋᐁᐣᑎ, ᐁᔾ ᑯᑫᓯ ᑲᐃᐶ ᑯᑌᐱᐅᐣ.

ᐁᑲᐅᐣᗝ ᓇᐎ ᑐᐣ ᗜᑌ ᐎᐅᑲᓂ ᑫᓯ ᓴᕋᑲ, ᑯᑫᓯ ᒪᓃᑯ ᑫᓯ, ᑯᑫᓯ ᑲᐃᐶ ᐎᐅᑲᓂ ᑫᓯ.

ᒪᓃᑯ ᓴᑲ ᑫᓯ ᐦᐅᑌᒍ ᑯᐆ ᐅᐣᗝ, ᑰᑐ ᐦᐅᑌᒍ ᑯᐆ ᑫᓯ ᐅᐧᒍᓂ ᑫᓯ ᐅᐣᗝ.

ᒪᓃᑯ ᓴᑲᑫ ᐃᑌ, ᑰᑐ ᓈᑌ ᓴᑲᑫ ᐁᔾ ᑯᐱᐣᗝ, ᗰᔫᐣ ᐧᑯᕋᓂᒣ "ᑌ ᐯᐣᐁᐺᐣ" ᑯᔾ.

ᒪᓃᑯ ᓴᑲᑫ ᒐᑐᐣ ᗰᔫᐣ ᒍᒍᑯᐃᑫ ᐧᑐᐣ ᐧᑯᕋᓂᗝ ᗝᑲᐃ ᒪᐡᐃ ᐆᐣ ᓴᕋᑲ ᐃᑌ ᓅ.

ᒪᓃᑯ ᓴᑲ ᐁᑲᑎ ᗝᑲᐃ ᒪᐡᐃ ᓈᑌᑫ ᒍᑯᐃ ᑯᐅᐣᗝ ᐃᑌ, ᐅᐧᒍᓂ ᐦᐅᑌ ᓇ ᒣ ᐅᒍ.

ᑰᑐ ᐁᑖ ᐃᑌ ᐁᑲᑎ, ᐣᓇ ᗰᔫᐣ ᐊᓈᑯᐦᐣᑎ, ᒍᑯᐃ ᐅᔾ ᓂᐅᒍ ᑫᓯ ᔦᐣᑕ ᐁᑌ ᐁᐣᗝ ᐣᑎ.

ᒪᓃᑯ ᓴᑲ ᐁᑲᑎ ᑌᔫ ᐅᒍ ᐅᐧᒍᓂ ᐊᐅᑲ ᓂᗝ, ᐅᐯᔦᓂ ᓴᑲ ᐣᑕ ᐁᑲᑐᐣᑎ.

ᑰᑐ ᐁᑖ ᐃᑌ ᐁᑲᑎ, ᐣᓇ ᓂᐅᒍ ᐊᑎᕓᐣ ᐊᓈᑯᐦᐣᑎ, ᗝᑌ ᑌᔫ ᐅᐧᒍᓂ ᐅ ᑯᐣᐯ ᐅᐨᒣᑐ ᐃᑌ.

ᐊᗱᐃ ᒎᐣᑫ ᗱᑲ ᓂᐅᒍ ᑯᕋᐯᔦ ᐃᑌ, ᗜ ᗱ, ᗝᗰᐣ ᗱ ᔦᐣᑕ ᑯᐅᐣᗝ ᕋᒍ ᓴᕋᑲ ᓅ.

ᓂᐅᒍ ᐁᑲᐊᑲ ᐃᑌ ᐅᑲᐁ ᐊᓈᑯᐦᐣᑎ, ᑰᑐ ᒪᓃᑯ ᓴᑲᑫ ᐁᑲᕋᑲ, ᐁᔾᐣᓇ ᐅᐧᒍᓂ ᕋᒍ.

ᒪᓈᒋ ᓴᓇᑫ ᑯᑯᓯᑌᔦ, ᑯ ᒍᑎᑯᐃ ᐧᒋᓂᐨᒉᐤ
ᑯᑫᔨ, ᐁᑳᑫᑐᓇᓂ ᐅᑎ, ᑯᑫᑌᒄ ᐅᑎ.

ᐁᔾᐢᓀ ᒥᑐ ᐧᒋᐃᓂᒥ ᓭ ᐅᐢᑲ ᐦᐅᑐ ᓴᐃᓇ,
ᐁᔾᑲ ᓂᒣ ᑯᑐᑕ ᕞ.

Lesson 37.—Temptation.

ᓀᑌ ᒥᑐ ᓂᐅᒍ ᓴᒍ
ᐊᑕᐦ ᐅᔾ ᒉᐢᑎᓂ ᓴᓇ-
ᑐᐊᐦ ᓭᑌ ᐅᐢᑎᓂ
ᐊᐃᓇ.

ᑯᐣ ᓂᐅᒍ ᒉ
ᓴᔨ ᐁᔾᔾ ᒉᐢᑎᓂ
ᑳᓴ ᓴᓇᑐᐊᐦ,
ᐅᐢᑎᓂ ᐊᐅᓇ ᓭ.

ᒉᐢᑎᓂ ᓴᑳᐣ
ᑯᐃᐣᑌ ᐅᐢᑎᓂ
ᐊᐅᓇ ᓭ, ᑯᐣ
ᓂᐅᒍ ᐃᑑ ᓴᐣᑎ,
ᒥᔑᐣ ᓴᐣᑎ.

ᓴᑳᐣ ᑐᑯᐦᑎᓂᔾ ᓂᒥ, ᐅᑌᔦ ᓇᑎ ᓂᓂᑫ ᓀᐅᔨ
ᑐᓭᓂᒍ ᐅᒍ, ᒉᐢᑎᓃ ᓴᐣᑎ.

ᑯᐣ ᑲᐃᕞ ᒥᔑᐣ ᐃᑐ ᓴᐣᑎ: ᓂᐅᒍ ᐊᑎᕋᐣ
ᐢᒍᑭ ᔾ ᑳᐣ ᓴᐅᓇ ᐊᓇᑯᐦᐢᑎ ᓴᐣᑎ

ᐁᔨᐢᓚ ᗰᓱᐣ ᒉᐟᒍᓂ ᐅᐣᑎᒍ, ᓭᑫᐅᐣᑌ ᐃᑌ ᘛ,
ᐁᑯ̇ ᒉᐟᒍᑌ ᑴᓴᐃᐣᑎ.

ᓇᑭᐦᑌ ᘛ ᒉᐟᒍᓂ ᓇᑫᐦᑯ̇ᐣ ᑯᐣᑌ ᓂᑌ, ᐅᐟᒍᓂ
ᐊᐅᘏ ᘉ, ᒉᑫᐊᐅᑌ ᐃᑌ.

ᓂᐅᘍ ᓴᘏᐁ ᓇᑫᐦ ᐨᘝ ᓚ ᒋᑯ ᓂᑌ, ᐁᔨ
ᓴᘏᐁ ᓚ ᒉᐟᒍᓂ ᓂᘏᑯᐅᐣᑌ ᘉ.

ᗰᓱᐣ ᐁᑲᐢᐣᑎ ᐟᒍᑭ ᔨ ᓭᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᑯ̇ᐣ ᓂᑯᐦᑎᓂᔨ
ᒉᑯ̇ᐣ ᓴᑌᘏ ᘉ.

ᐃᔨᐢᓚ ᑌᑲᐃ ᒐᐡᐃ ᑯ̇ᐣ ᓴᑌᘏ ᐢᘝᑎ ᓂᑌ,
ᐃᑌ ᐊᑌᒋ ᐅᒍ.

ᐨᘍᑌ ᓚᐅᑌᑌ ᗰᓱᐣ ᒉᑯ̇ᐣ ᓴᐅᘏ ᓂᑌ, ᐁᑯᐣᑌ
ᔨ ᒉᐟᒍᓂ ᓇᘉ ᓇᘝᐟ ᐃᑌ ᐅᒍ.

ᐅᑌᔪ ᓂᓂᑫ ᐅᐟᒍᓂ ᓚᑌᐅ, ᑯ̇ᑲ ᐅᐟᒍᓂ ᘓ
ᐁᑌᑫᐅᐣᑎ ᓂᑌ, ᓂᐅᘍ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ ᐅᒍ.

ᒉᐟᒍᓂ ᒉᑫ ᓇᐊᒋᐟ, ᒉᑫ ᓇᐊᘝᐟ, ᓂᐅᘍ ᐊᓇ-
ᑯᐦᐣᑎ, ᓂᐅᘍ ᔨ ᓇᑫᐦ ᘘᐣᑎ ᐅᒍ.

Lesson 38.—Blessings.

ᗰᓱᐣ ᒍ̇ᐣᑫ ᓇᐃᐣᑌ ᑴᐣ ᐅᘏᐁ ᐁᑎ ᑫᒋ ᑯ̇ᐣ
ᑯᐃᐣᑌ, ᓂᐅᘍ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ ᐊᒋᐁᑯ ᘉ.

ᑌᑌ ᑌ ᐨᘝ ᓚ ᑲᐦᐅᘏ ᐃᑌ ᘛ, ᐅᐟᒍᓂ ᐊᐃᘏ
ᘉ ᑫᑌ ᐁᒍ ᘛ, ᓂᐅᘍ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ ᐅᒍ ᑯᐣᑎ.

ᘎᘔ ᐃᗯ ᐃᘔ ᗱ, ᘇᘐᐅᐣᘎ ᐸᐣᑕ, ᐁᕤᑯᘔᐃᘐ ᗱ ᐁᑯᐣᘎ ᘐᐅᘇ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ ᐣᑎ.

ᘎᘔ ᐁᕱ ᕴᓯ ᐸᐣᑕ ᘃ ᒪᑌᒣᐧ ᐁᐳᐳ ᘐᘎ, ᘐᐅᘇ ᐸᘃᘐᕤ ᑯᕗ ᘎᘔ ᐸᘃᘐᕤ ᐃᘔ.

ᗰᓱᐢ ᘇᘉᑯᐃ, ᘎᘔ ᘔᓱ ᐃᘔ ᓯᕠᑌᘎᘔ ᘐᘎ, ᑯᕗ ᘇᘐ ᓀ"ᐃᐨᒣᐧ ᘐᘎ, ᘐᐅᘇ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ.

ᘎᘔ ᐅᐣᑲ "ᐅᘔ ᘎ ᗰᘉ ᕠᐣ ᐃᗯ ᘐᘎ, ᘐᐅᘇ ᐸᕠᑌᘎᘔ ᐅᘉ ᗰᓱᐢ ᑯᐣᑎ.

ᘎᘐ ᓴᓯ ᐳ ᘎ ᐨᘃ ᓀ ᘒᐸᘐᐨᒘᐣ ᘐᘎ, ᑯᕗ ᘐᐅᘇ ᐸᕠᐣ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ ᐃᘔ.

ᘔᐨᒐ ᗝᘃᐧ ᓴᘏ ᘐᘎ, ᘐᐅᘇ ᒥᐢᓯ ᓀ ᐅᐣᑲ "ᐅᘔ ᓴᘔᘏ ᘐᘎ, ᘐᐅᘇ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ ᐃᘔ ᐣᑎ.

ᘎᘔ ᘔᕠᑌᕴᘎᘔ ᘐᘎ, ᑯᕗ ᑯᘃᘐᐃᕤ, ᑯᘖ ᓴᘔᘏ, ᑯᘖ ᘔᓱ ᘐᘐᐨᒘᐣ, ᗰᓱᐢ ᐣᑎ.

ᘎᘔ ᘔᘖ ᐅᒃᘉᘐ ᐊᐃᘏ ᘐᘎ, ᓯᘔ ᗱ ᒣᘖ ᐁᑲᐅᘏ ᐁᑲᘐᘐᐨᒘᐣ ᐃᘔ, ᗰᓱᐢ ᑯᐣᑎ.

ᘐᐅᘇ ᕠᐣ ᓴᘔᘏ ᘐᘎ, ᘔᐨᘃ ᓀ ᓴᐅᐣᘏ, ᘔᐨᒐᑌ ᐳ ᓴᘏ ᘐᘎ ᘐᐅᘇ ᒍᐨᒣᑐ ᐃᘔ.

ᓀᓯ ᒃᑲᐣ ᘏᑎ ᘐᘐᕴ ᒣᑯ ᑯᘖ ᒪᑕᒣᐧ ᐃᘔ, ᐁᐳ ᐅᕴᒣ ᕂᘎᕤ ᓀᓯ ᒪᑕᒣᐧ.

ᘎᕤᘐ ᗱ ᘏᕮᘏ ᗱ ᘐᐅᘇ ᑯᐨᒐᑌᐣᑎ, ᐁᐳᐧᓀ ᘎ ᘇᘉᑯᐃ ᗱ ᑯᐨᒐᑌᐣᑎ ᐅᘉ.

ᓀᑌ ᑯᑦᑕᒣᓅᑦ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓀᓲᓂ ᓇᒍᑌ ᓴ ᐊᓴᑯ-
ᐊᑦᑕ ᒥᓯᒎᒡ ᑯᑦᑎ.

ᑯᑫᓯ ᓀᓯ ᒍ ᑫᐊᓲ ᓴ ᐊᓴᑯᐊᑦᑕ ᓂᑌ, ᓂᐅᓴ
ᓇᑫᐦᓂᑦᑎ ᐅᒋ.

LESSON 39.—Matthew vii.

ᓀᑌ ᑌᓯ ᐃᑌ ᕐᒋ ᑯᒍ ᐁᑲ ᓂᓂᒫᑦ ᐃᑌ,
ᒥᓯᒎᒡ ᑯᑯᑦᑌ, ᑌᓯ ᐃᑌ ᐊᓀ ᐁᓀ ᒍ ᓂᓂᒫᑦ ᐉ.

ᓀᓯ ᑌᓯ ᒣ ᒪᑕᒋ ᓂᓀ, ᓂᐅᓴ ᒣᓅ ᐅᑕᑫ
ᓂᓀ, ᓇᓴᓂᒋ ᐅᒋ.

ᔭᑫ ᐃᒍᓯ ᓴᑦᑕ ᒣ ᒪᑕᒋ ᓂᓀ, ᒣᑲᓇᓀ,
ᒣᒎᐊᐅᑦ ᐅᒋ.

ᓭᑕᐤᐃᐁ ᑌᓯ ᓇᑫᐦ ᐧᒍ ᓀ ᓇᑦᑌ ᓴ, ᐁᐉ
ᓴ ᓂᐅᓴ ᓅ ᐅᑕᑫ ᑌᓯ ᐅᒋ.

ᓀᑌ ᓭ ᓅ ᐅᑌᑫ ᓂᓀ, ᓇᑫᐦ ᓅᐦ ᔭᑫ ᕿᓭ
ᐃᑌ ᓀᓯ ᑌᓯ ᓇᓴᓂᒋ ᑦᑎ.

ᓀᑌ ᓴ ᕿᑲ ᐅᑦᑭ ᑦᑎ, ᒍᒋᕐ ᕿᑲ ᑌᕋ, ᓀᑌ
ᒍᑲᑦ ᐁᐉ ᕿᑲ ᑫᕐᓀ, ᑰᑲ ᐅᒍᒋᓂ ᓴ ᕿᑲ ᐁᐉ.

ᒍᒋᕐ ᕿᑲ ᑌᕋᐃᑌ, ᓀᑌ ᒍᑲᑦ ᐃᑌ ᕐᒎᐅᑦ,
ᑰᑲ ᐃᒍᓯ ᓴᑦᑕ ᓴ ᕍᑲᐃ ᐁᐉ ᑦᑎ.

ᐁᐉᐡᓀ ᓀᑌ ᒍᑲᑦ ᐊᕐᕍ ᑫᓯ, ᓯᑌ ᕼ ᐁᑲᐅᕍ,
ᐊᑕᑦᑎ ᐃᑌ ᑯᑦᑎ.

ᒉᑌ ᓴ ᑲᐅᐨᒣᐦ ᑌᒍ ᓴᑫᑎ ᑰᑳ ᓴ ᓵᑲᐁ ᑫᖽᐣᑎ ᐃᑌ, ᓴ ᑯᐁ ᓇᖽᐣᑌ ᓂ ᐃᑌ ᑯᐣᑎ.

ᒉᑌ ᓴ ᓵᑲᐁ ᑫᐟ ᓴᐣᑕ, ᐁᐺᐺ ᐃᑯᑯᐟ ᓴ ᓯᒍᑯᐃ ᐁᒍ ᓂ ᑯᐣᑎ.

ᓵᑲ ᑯᓯᑫ ᑯᕮ ᐁᒉᑫᐊᐣᑎ ᑯᐣᑎ, ᑯᐨᒐᑎ ᑌᐟ ᑯᐅᐣᒉ ᑰᑳ ᑯᐨᐊ ᑹᓴ.

ᐁᐺᐢᓀ ᑯᓂ ᑹᓴ ᒉᑌ ᐨᐊ ᑌᐟ ᐊᑭᒍ, ᒉᑌ ᐨᐊ ᑌᐟ ᐃᑌ ᑹᓴ ᓀᐟ ᑌᐟ ᐊᒍᒍ.

ᒉᗰᐣ ᒣᑯᐣ ᐅᐣᒉ ᒐᐃᑌ ᓇᐊᑌᒋ ᓂ, ᒋᐆᑌᒉ ᓂ ᕓ.

ᐁᑲᐅᐣᒉ ᒉᑌ ᕓ ᑌᐟ ᐃᑌ ᐊᑲ ᒋᒉ, ᒐᐃᑌ ᓇᐊᓇᒋ ᓂ, ᒋᐆᑌᒉ ᓂ ᕓ.

ᐁᐺᐢᓀ ᒋᐅᓯ ᐅᑲᐁ ᓇᑫᐦ ᐆᐣ ᑯᐣᑌ, ᐃᓂ ᐅᐢᒍᒋ ᑹᒐᐅᐣᑎ ᓂ.

Lesson 40.—Christ's Teaching.

ᗰᔨᐣ ᐁᑲᑯᐣᑎ ᒉᑌ ᐨᐊ ᑌᐟ ᐊᐅᕮ ᒋᒉ, ᐁᑯᐣᒉ ᐺ ᒋᐅᓯ ᑯᐁ ᑯᑌᓀ ᐅᒍ.

ᒋᐅᓯ ᐊᑎᖹ ᐊᓇᑯᐣᑎ, ᒋᐅᓯ ᐁᐺᐺ ᑹᓴ ᐃᑌ ᒉᑌ ᐨᐊ ᓇᐊᐦ ᐃᑌ ᐊᐅᑌ.

ᒋᐅᓯ ᐁᐺᐺ ᒉᑌ ᐨᐊ ᑯᑌᓀ ᑯᑫᑌᔪ ᕓ ᒍᑌᐦ ᐨᓯᑌ ᐁᕮᐟ ᐊᒍᐃ ᐅᒍ.

ᓀᐟ ᐅᑌᔦ ᘓᑎ ᓂᓂᑫ ᒣᑕ ᘎᓂ ᑯᓂᒍ ᓂᘎ ᑰᑭ ᘎ ᓀᐣᓂ ᑳᑌᐃ ᒣᓴ ᑳᔦ ᐅᔑ.

ᓂᐅᘛ ᓴᘓᐁ ᐅᑌᔦᓂ ᒣᑫ ᐊᒋᘎ ᓂᘎ ᐅᐧᑲ ᐦᐅᓂ ᐅᔑ, ᙏᐟᐣ ᘛᔑᑯᐃ ᐃᐡᔑ ᐃᓂ ᓂᘎ.

ᘎᓂ ᘓᑎ ᓂᓂᑫ ᓀᐟ ᐡᑳᐧ ᒪᑌᒣ ᓂᘎ, ᐁᑯᐧᘎ ᓂᐅᘛ ᑯᐁ ᑯᐣ ᑌᐡᑕ ᒣᓴ ᑳᔦ.

ᘎᓂ ᐅᐡᔑᓂ ᐊᒉᘓ ᑳᐅ ᙏᐟᐣ ᘛᔑᑯᐃ ᑳᑌᒉᘎᓂ, ᑰᑭ ᒍᑌᐦ ᐨᘛᓂ ᑫ ᑯᕮᐟ ᐊᒍᕮ.

ᘎᓂ ᕮᐧᑌ ᑫ ᐁᑳᑫᓂᘓᓂ, ᑰᑭ ᙏᐟᐣ ᑫᐊ- ᒋᐧᘎ ᓂᘎ, ᒐᐃᓂ ᑯᓴ ᓂᐟ ᐅᔑ.

ᙏᐟᐣ ᘎ ᘛᔑᑯᐁ ᑫ ᑳᐧ ᐁᑲᑎ, ᒐᑫᐦ ᐨᘎ ᓀ ᓀᐟ ᐅᙏᑎ ᒍ ᒐᙏᐝ ᐃᓂ.

ᓂᐅᘛ ᒐᑫᐦ ᘓᐦ ᓴᑫ ᒣ ᘛᔑᑯᐃ ᒐᒍᘎ ᑲ, ᓀᐟ ᐅᑌᔦᓂ ᐟᓴ ᐊᒍᕮ.

ᙏᐟᐣ ᒍᐧ ᑫ ᒐᐁᐧᑌ ᑐᐧ, ᐅᘓᐁ ᘎᓂ ᐁᑳᓂᘓ- ᓂᑫ ᐟᓴ ᑯᑫᐃᐧᑎ ᕮᐧ, ᑯᘗᐃᐧᑎ ᕮᐧ.

ᐁᐣᐡᓀ ᑳᐅ ᐃᐡᓂᐧᘎ, ᓴᑫ ᑯᑳ ᙏᐟᐣ ᘎᓂ ᐁᑳᓂᘓᓂᑫ ᐅᘓᐁ ᑯᑫᐧᑎ.

ᒍᑌᐦ ᐨᘎᓂ ᕮᐧᑐᐧ ᐊᒍᕮ ᘎᓂ ᑯᒉᑌᔦ ᐃᓂ, ᐁᐣᐡᓀ ᒣᓴ ᐁᘎᑫᐅᐧᑎ.

ᐅᑌᔦᓂ ᒍᐧᑫ ᑯᘓᓂ ᓂᐅᘛ ᑯᐧᑎ ᓂᐟ ᐊᒋᑎᐡ ᑯᑫᐟ, ᙏᐟᐣ ᓂᒍᕮ ᐅᔑ.

ᑰᕑ ᑌᘮ ᒡᕑᐣ ᑯᐨᘁ ᘎᐅᘊ ᘉ ᐁᐨᘒ ᐅᑎ
ᐣᑎ, ᐁᔨ ᑌᘮ ᓇᘁᑌ ᘉ ᐃᘮ.

ᓘᑌ" ᐨᘊᘮ ᑯᘒᐣ ᑌᘮ ᐨᘁ ᐅᘓᐁ ᘎᐅᘊ ᘉ
ᐁᐨᘒ ᘎᑌ, ᐁᑲᐅᐣᑌ ᔨ ᑌᘮ ᓇᘁᘓ ᐅᑎ.

Lesson 41.—Call of Peter.

ᙏᔑᐣ ᘓᘮ ᘒᐣ ᒣ ᘊᑎᑯᐃ ᑯᘒᐣ ᑯᑌᐊᑫ ᑯᘓ
ᐧᑎᘛ ᓯᒨᐣ ᐱᑌᐡ ᐅᔨ.

ᙏᔑᐣ ᐱᑌᐡ ᒥᐢᓯ ᑫᘊ, ᐁᔨ ᑌᘮ ᓴᘓᐁ ᘓ,
ᑌ ᐅᐣᑌ, ᒣ ᐨᘁ ᓇᘁᐧ ᐁᔨᐧᘓ.

ᑰᕑ ᙏᔑᐣ ᕂᐨᘁ ᑌᕂᐧ ᐃᘮ ᐊᔨᑰ, ᒣ ᘊᑎᑯᐃ
ᐅᑌᔪ ᑯᐨᘁ ᑌᕂᐧ ᐃᘮ ᐊᘁᑎ ᙆ.

ᐱᑌᐡ ᘓᘮ ᒡᕑᐃ ᘉ ᐊᘉᑯᐣᑕ ᐁᑎ, ᒣ ᙏᑎ
ᐊᐣᑕᐡᐆ "ᐁ, ᘉᑎᑎ ᘒ ᙆ ᑫ.

ᑰᕑ ᙏᔑᐣ ᕂᘉ ᑯᐃᐣᑌ, ᒡᕑᐃ ᘉ ᐊᘉᑯᐣᑕ ᐃᘮ,
ᑌᘮ ᘉ ᐊᘉᑯᐣᑕ ᐅᑎ ᕂᐣᑎ.

ᐱᑌᐡ ᒣ ᘓᒥ ᘓ ᒡᕑᐃ "ᐅᑌ ᘒᐣ, ᙏᔑᐣ ᒣ
ᘓᒥ ᘓ ᐅᘓᐁ ᒡᕑᐃ ᒡᕑᐣ ᐊᐃ.

ᐁᔨᐧᘓ ᒣ ᘓᒥ ᓇᐃᐣᙏ, ᘮ ᘓᒥ ᘒᒪᘮᐣᑎ ᙏᔑᐣ
ᕂᐣᑎ, ᐁᑯ ᘒᒪᘮᐣᑎ ᙆ.

ᘒᐆ ᐅᘒ ᑌᘮ ᑯᘎᑌᐣ ᐅᑎ, ᓭᘉ ᐊᘉᑯᐅᐣᑕ
ᑯᐣᑌ ᘮᔑ ᘓ.

ᐁᓭ ᑯᓀ̇ ᐱᗵᐡ ᗰᓲᐣ ᑫ ᑌᐢᑯ, ᒣ ᔦᕍᐁ ᐅ⁻ᒣᑐ ᕲ, ᒣ ᘏᑎᑯᐃ ᓀ ᑊᑎᑊ ᐅᐣᗵ.

ᑯ̈ᑐ ᗰᓲᐣ ᑊᑯᓂ⁻ᒣᐟ ᐅᗵ̈ ᐱᗵᐡ ᓀ̇ᔦᐃᐣᑎ, ᗰᓲᐣ ᓴ ᑲᐅ⁻ᒣᐟ ᐅᐣᗵ ᐃᑌ ᐣᑎ.

ᑯ̈ᑐ ᐁᓭ ᑯᑫᐟ ᑯᘏ ᓇ ᑫᐁᑎ ᕲ, ᐁᘛᐠ ᕲ, ᐅᑊᑎᓂ ᑫᐟ ᐊᐃᕍ ᑯᑯᑌᔪ ᐁᓭᐢᓀ.

ᗰᓲᐣ ᑊᑯᓂ⁻ᒣᐟ ᐅᓀ̇ ᓇᓴᓀ ᐅᑫᐟ, ᐱᗵᐡ ᑲᐃᕲ ᑊᑐ̇ᐃ ᓇ ᐊᓇᑰᑕ.

ᑯ̈ᑐ ᑲᐃᕲ ᗰᓲᐣ ᓴ ᑲ ᑯᐃᐣᑌ, ᓴᐠᓂᑐ ᓂᗵ ᓴ ᐊᓇᑰᑕ ᓴᐣᑎ.

ᓴᓇ ᓴᘏᑎᑯᐃ ᑫ ᑯᑫᓃᐣᑎ, ᓴ ᔦᕍᐁ ᓀ ᑯ⁻ᒐ- ᑎᐣᑎ ᕲ ᓴᐣᒋ.

ᐁᓭᐢᓀ ᗰᓲᐣ ᔦᓀ̇ᐣ ᑌᔦ ᐅᑫᐟ, ᐱᗵᐡ ᐅᕍᐁ ᗰᓲᐣ ᓇ ᐊᓇᑯᐃᐣᑕ, ᒣ ᑯᐣᑎ ᓇ ᑯᓂᗵᐣ ᕲ.

ᗰᓲᐣ ᔦᑫ ᐅᓀ̇ ᓴᓃᐃᐣᑎ ᕲ, ᓇᘛᐟ ᐊᓭᑯ ᕲ, ᓀᐟ ᓴᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᐊᐅᑗ ᓇ.

ᓴᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᓃᐟ ᓇᘛᐟ ᐊᓭᑯ ᑯᐡᑯᓃᗵᐣ ᓇ, ᒣᓇᑌ ᗵᓃ ᑊᑐᐣ ᗰᓲᐣ ᑫᐊᑊᐣᗵ.

Lesson 42.—Peter's Teaching.

ᗵᓃ ᑊᑎᑊ ᒍᓇᑌ ᐅᐣᗵ, ᗰᓲᐣ ᒥᐣᐟ ᓀ ᐱᗵᐡ ᓴᓭᑯ. ᘏᑯᐃ ᓃᐟ ᑊᑎᑊ ᑐᐡᑲᐣ ᐅᓭ ᑊᑯᓂ⁻ᒣᐟ ᓂᐣ ᐱᗵᐡ ᓇᓭᓀ ᐊᓭᑯ.

ᘮᓀ ᐟᒍᑭ ᗱ ᐃᓂᐊᐣ ᐅᔨ, ᐁᐨᘛᑦᘁᑦᕴ ᘚᐃᐁ
ᐅᘉ ᐁᓭᐦ ᕴᘁ ᐱᘮᐡ ᙧᘛᑊ ᐊᔨᓚ.

ᘮᓀ ᐟᒍᑭ ᐱᘮᐡ ᘉᑦ ᒉᘔ ᒉᐃᑦᑌ ᑊᓀ, ᓂᐅᘔ
ᐁᔨ ᘮᓀ ᐟᓚᐃᒣ, ᒣᘔᒉᐃ ᗱ.

ᐱᘮᐡ ᗰᓫᐣ ᒥᐣᔪ ᓀ ᐅᘁᐁ ᘮᓀ ᘉᑦ ᒉᐃᑦᑎ,
ᐁᔨᑊᓀ ᘮᓀ ᓀᔪ ᐃᓀ ᒉᐁ ᒉ ᘮᔪᑦ ᕿᕴ ᓂᑭᓂᘁ.

ᒊᓵ ᘮᒋ ᕴ ᓴᕴ ᒉᘁᓂ ᒉᐁ ᒉ ᘮᔪᑦ ᒉᓀᑲᓂᗱ,
ᐱᘮᐡ ᑲᐅᒣ ᐊᐃ ᗱ.

ᐱᘮᐡ ᘁᓵᐃ ᕴᓀ ᘓᑦ ᒣ ᒪᐃ ᐁᔨᔨ ᘮᓀ ᐁᓭᐦ
ᕴᒍ ᐟᓵᑦ ᓴᑌᓚ.

ᕿᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᓀᔪ ᘚᑌ ᐱᘮᐡ ᐅᑌᔦ ᓂᓂᕴ ᘮᓀ ᒉᘁᓂ
ᒉ ᓴᘁᐁ ᒉᑎᔦ.

ᐱᘮᐡ ᐅᘁᐁ ᒉᘉᑦ ᒉᐃᑦᑌ: ᗰᓫᐣ ᒥᐣᔪ ᓀ ᐁᔨᔨ
ᘮᓀ ᓀᔨᓂ ᙧᔦᓀ ᑦᑎ.

ᐅᐟᒍᓂ ᓀᒪᐊᑦᑎ, ᓂᐅᘔ ᕴᔪ ᐊᐊᘁ ᗱ, ᐅᘁᐁ
ᐁᑲᒊᑦᑌ ᗱ.

ᐅᑌᔦ ᓂᓂᕴ ᒉᘁᓂ ᕴᘮ ᐨᘛ ᓀ ᗰᓫᐣ ᘉᑦ ᓴᕴᘁ
ᓂᘮ, ᙧᕴᓀ ᐅᒍ ᒊᑦᑌ.

ᗰᓫᐣ ᒣ ᘔᒍᒉᐃᕴ ᐁᘁ ᕴᐁᑦᑕ ᓂᘮ, ᕿᑕᐡᐃᐁ
ᓀᔪ ᒉ ᐨᘛ ᕿᕴ ᙧᑦᑌ ᐅᒍ.

ᗰᓫᐣ ᐁᔨᔨ ᒉᘚ ᑲᐅᒣ ᐅᑦᘮ, ᐅᑌᔦ ᒉᘁᓂ ᘚ
ᘔᓂ ᐊᐅᑌ ᗱ.

ᙱᓰᓐ ᓂᐅᕙ ᒣ ᓴᓯ ᐁᔨᔨ ᓂᐅᕙ ᐅᑲᐁ ᓇᕙᐤ
ᐊᔨᓚ, ᑯᐢᔅᓂ ᑯᓇ ᐅᑌᒑ ᓇ.

ᐅᑌᔦᓂ ᔫᕐᑫ ᑯᑲᓂ ᙱᓰᓐ ᑫ ᐊᒋᕐᒑ ᓂᒑ, ᓂᐅᕙ
ᑯᒍᔅᓂ ᑯᓇ ᐅᑌ"ᐁ ᐅᔅ.

Lesson 43.—Paul's Conversion.

ᙱᓰᓐ ᕙᔅᑯᐃ ᐧᔅᒋ ᑯᕐᑕᒣᑳᕐ ᑯᕐᑌ ᑎᓯ ᓀ
ᐊᓇᓚᐃᕐᑕ, ᐁᔨ ᐳᐟ ᐅᔨ.

ᐳᐟ ᕙᔅᑯᐃ ᐁᔅ ᑐᕐ ᙱᓰᓐ ᐁᒍᓂᑐ ᐃᑎ, ᐁᑫ-
ᐅᕐᒑ ᐃᑎ, ᐁᑳᑌᒑᑎ.

ᐁᔨᐢᓀ ᐳᐟ ᙱᓰᓐ ᕙᔅᑯᐃ ᓇ ᑑᓴ ᐅᕐᒑ, ᑯᐁ
ᑯᒑᓯᕐ ᓴᕋ ᐅᕐᑯᑌᒑ ᕓ.

ᑯ̈ᑐ ᙱᓰᓐ ᓵᑫ ᑯᑳᕐ ᑌᓵ ᑯᑫᓯ, ᐁᑲᑎ ᓵᑫ
ᐅᑳ ᐳᐟ ᑲ ᑯᐃᕐᑌ.

ᐊᔨᑲ ᐧᓴᑳᑎᒑᑎ ᓴᕐᑎ? ᐊᒥ ᐊᑎᒑ ᐳᐟ ᓴᕐᑎ,
ᙱᓰᓐ ᐊᒑ ᓴᕐᑎ.

ᑐ̇ᐅ ᓵᑫ ᐧᓴᓇᐃᕐᑕ ᐁᔨᐢᓀ ᐧᓴ ᕙᔅᑯᐃ ᑎᔅ ᓇ.
ᐧᓴᓇ ᐊᓇᓚᕐᑕ ᐅᔅ.

ᙱᓰᓐ ᓵᑫ ᒉᓀ, ᒣᐧᓴᓂᑲ ᐨᕙᑎ ᐧᓴ ᑯᕐᑕᒣᑳᕐ ᓇᕙᐤ
ᐅᕐᒑ, ᐁᔨᐢᓀ ᐳᐟ ᕐᑕ ᑌᑌᐢᔅ.

ᑯ̈ᑐ ᙱᓰᓐ ᕙᔅᑯᐃ ᐧᔅᒋ ᐊᓇᓂᐊᐣ ᐅᔨ, ᐁᔨ
ᑯᑫᓯ ᓴᕐᑕ ᓇᒣᕙ.

ᐁᔨ ᑯᑫᔾ ᐳᐟ ᐅᑌᔦ ᓂᓂᑫ ᗰᐟᐣ ᔭ ᐊᔭᑰᐃᐣᑕ ᑯᑌᑯᓂᒍᐣ ᔒ.

ᗰᐟᐣ ᒥᐢᔾ ᓇ ᐳᐟ ᓇᔾ ᓴᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᓀᔭ, ᒍᑌ ᐁᓴᐦᑫ ᓴᑯᑯ ᔒ, ᒍᑌ ᐟᑯᓂᒍ ᓇᑭᓇ ᐊᐃ.

ᐳᐟ ᒧᐣᑫ ᓴᐣᑕ ᑐᐣ, ᓀ ᓇᔨᓂ ᓴᑑᐣ ᐦᐃᔒ, ᗰᐟᐣ ᒥᓂ ᑯᓂᓇ ᔒ.

ᒍᑌ ᐃᐣᑰᔾ ᐁᔭ ᐳᐟ ᑑᐣ ᑌᐟ ᐃᑌ ᑯᐃᐣᑌ ᔭ, ᐣᑕᑌᑌᐠᑎ ᓀᑎ.

ᐳᐟ ᓀᐟᑎᓂ ᒍᑌ ᑑ ᐅᐣᑎᑎ ᔒ, ᓀ ᑯᒥᗰ ᓇ ᒍᑌ ᐁᓴᐦ ᓂᑎ ᓴᑯᑯ ᔒ.

ᐳᐟ ᐅᑭᐁ ᔭᓂᐅᐣᒍ ᓇ ᗰᐟᐣ ᔭ ᓇᐦᐃᐨᓀᐧ: ᒍᑌ ᑌᐟ ᐃᑌ ᐦᐅᓴᓂ ᑭᑫᑌᕋ, ᑯᐁ ᒍᔾᐣ ᓂᑭᓂᑲ.

ᐳᐟ ᑑ ᔑ ᓇᑌ ᑐᐣ ᐁᑯᔑ ᓇᐃᑐᐣ, ᑰᓴ ᓂᐅᔭ ᔭᑌ ᐳᐟ ᑑ ᓇ ᐟᑯᓂᓀᐧ ᐃᑌ.

Lesson 44.—Paul's Preaching.

ᐳᐟ ᐅᑭᐁ ᐁᑭ ᑫᔾ ᗰᐟᐣ ᒍ ᑯᓂᒍᐣ, ᓀᐣᑕ ᗰᐟᐣ ᓴᑫ ᑯᓂᓇ ᐁᔨᐠᓇ.

ᗰᐟᐣ ᐁᔨᔨ ᒍᑌ ᔭ ᐅᐟᑎᓂ ᐅᑌᒍ ᐅᑎ ᑯᐣᑎ, ᓂᐅᔭ ᓴᔾ ᐅᐣᒍ ᐁᔨᐠᓇ.

ᓂᐅᔭ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓈᐦ ᐟᑎᑭ ᔨ ᐅᐣᒍ, ᓴ ᔒ ᑑᐣ ᔒ ᓀᔭ, ᓇᔾ ᐅᑌᓴ ᓀᔭ ᔒ.

ᐁᔨ ᐃᐟᓱᓯ ᓇᑫᐦ ᑫᐣᑎ ᗱ ᓇᑫᐦ ᐨᒐᑌᐣᑎ ᗱ,
ᕓᔭᓯ ᓇᑰᐣ ᑌᐊ ᗱ.

ᕓᑘ ᓇᑫᐦ ᑰᐣ ᑲᐅᐨᒉ ᒦᓲᐢ X ᐁᑫᐅᐣᕓ ᓂᕓ,
ᓇᓭᓓ ᐅᑏ ᐣᑎ.

ᐅᑌᔦᓂ ᓂᓂᑫ ᕓᑘ ᑯᘉᓂ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓀᐦ ᔭᓯᑫ
ᑯᒋᐣᕓ ᐁᒡᑌ ᓴᘉᓂᑫ ᑯᒋᐣᕓ ᐣᑎ.

ᓂᐅᘊ ᘃᑌ ᐃᐟᓱᓯ ᔨᓓ ᒣᑲᓂᓓ ᓂᕓ, ᒣᓗᓯᐅᐣ
ᐅᑏ, ᐁᘉᑘ ᓇᑫᐦ ᑰᐣ ᓂᑰᐁ ᑯᐅᐣᕓ.

ᒐᑑᐣ, ᕓᑘ ᓂᐅᘊ ᑯᑫᑌᔦ ᐃᑘ ᑐᐣ, ᓂᐅᘊ ᐁᑰ-
ᑯᑘᐃᓂ, ᑰᑐ ᑰᐅ ᐅᐟᑏᓂ ᑰᒪᐸᐣᑎ ᑯᐣᑎ.

ᗰᐟᐣ ᓀᗜ ᐟᑯᓂᐨᒉᐞ ᐅᘁ̇ ᓇᔨᓀ, ᑌᑐ ᐅᑌᔦ ᓇᘓ-
ᔨᓀ ᓂᑌ ᙯ, ᓂᐅᘓ ᑯᘁ̇ᐣ ᓇᔪᐣᑎ ᐅᑲ.

ᓂᐅᘓ ᘓᑲᑯᐃᑫ ᐅᑌᔦ ᓂᓂᑫ ᗰᐟᐣ ᘁ̇ᐣ ᕄᑲ, ᑌ
ᑌᑲ ᑯᘏ ᓇᔪᐣᑎ ᐁᔨᐞᓀ.

ᓂᐅᘓ ᔭᘊᐁ ᑫᕄᐣᑎ ᑯᘏᑌ ᔨ, ᑌᑐ ᔭᑫ ᑯᐁ
ᑯᕄᓂᓀ ᐅᑲ.

ᔪᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᑐᐟ ᓇᑫᐦ⁻ᘃ ᓀ ᓇᐣᑌ ᓂᑌ, ᔭᑫ ᑯᘁ̇ᐣ
ᘊᑳᐃ ᑲᓇᐅᑐᑌᐣ ᐅᑲ.

ᗰᐟᐣ ᓂᐅᘓ ᒣᔭᐟ ᐅᐣᑌ ᒧᑌᑯ, ᓂᐅᘓ ᒧᐣᑎᐁ ᑫ
ᒋᓀ ᒣᑯᑐᓀ ᐁᔨᐞᓀ.

⁻ᘓᑐ ᓀᐣᑎᐟ ᒣᔅᓂᘊ ᘓᑐ ᐟ ᐣᑕᒉᘁ̇ᐣ ᓇᘃᐞ ᗰᐟᐣ
ᔅᘏ ᑯᐃᐣᑌ ᐣᑎ.

ᗰᐟᐣ ᐅᑌᔦ ᑌᑐ ᑯᘊᓂ ᘁ̇ᐣ ᔅᑌᐊ, ᒣᘓᑲᑯᐃ
ᐊᘏᒡᑲ ᘏ, ᒣᔭᘊᐁ ᑫᐟ ᐊᑌᘊ ᑲ.

ᐁᔨᒡᓀ ᑌᑐ ᔅᘁ̇ᑌᕄᑌᑐ ᐣᑎ, ᑯ̇ᔭ ᓂᐅᘓ ᔅᘔ-
ᐃᐣᑎ, ᑯᕮᐟ ᔅᑫᐃᐣᑎ ᙯ.

ᗰᐟᐣ ᔨ ᒣᒡᑲᓂ ᕮ ᑯᕋᐣᑎ ᐅᑲ, ᑯᒡᑲᓂ ᑯᘏ
ᐅᑌᑌ ᐅᑲ, ᔭᑫ ᑯᐁ ᙯ ᑯᘏᓂᘊ ᐅᑲ.

Lesson 45.—Paul's Epistles.

ᐅᑌᔦ ᒧ̇ᐣᑫ ᑯᘊᓂ ᗰᐟᐣ ᒣ ᑯᐣᑌ ᑐᐟ ᑯ⁻ᒉᑐ
ᐅᑲ, ᒣᘏᑎ ᓇᕄᓀ ᐅᑲ.

ᘓᘎ ᑯᘏᓂᑫ ᙏᓱᐢ ᑯᒋᑌᔦ ᐃᘎ ᑐᐣ, ᐅᘏᐁ ᐅᐟᒧᓂ ᑫᓯ ᐊᒉᘏ, ᓂᐅᘒ ᕮᒣ ᐊᒉᘏ.

ᘕᑫᓂ⁻ᒎᐣ ᙾ, ᑲᘁᘏ ᙾ, ᑯ⁻ᘊ ᘓᐲᐡ ᙾ ᐁᑑ-ᑯᘎᐃᓂ ᐃᘎ ᙾ.

ᓂᐅᘒ ᐅᑌᔦ ᘓᘎ ᘙᐣ ᘚᕌᐣᑎ ᐅᒧ, ᘁᒧ ᐣᑌᑫ ᙾ ᐣᑌᑫ ᐊᘉᑯᑫᐣᑕ ᑫᓯ.

ᘓᘎ ᐃᐟᑕᓯ ᐁᘏ ᕌᐣᑕ ᘉᑌ, ᐃᐟᑕᓯ ᔦᘓᘃ ᑯᐁ ᘉ ᐊᘉᑯᐣᑕ ᓂᘓ, ᐁᐲ ᐃᐟᑕᓯ ᕌᐣᑕ ᐅᒧ.

ᘓᘎ ᓂᐅᘒ ᔭᘏᐁ ᑫᐣᑎ ᐃᘎ; ᐁᘏ ᐃᘎ ᕌᐣᑕ ᙾ, ᐁᐲ ᐃᐟᑕᓯ ᘉ ᐁᑑᘎᘏᓂ ᐅᒧ.

ᑰᑲ ᐅᑌᔦ ᓂᓂᑫ, ᘓᘎ ᘎᓱ ᕌᐣᑕ ᓂᘓ, ᒉᘉ ᘒᓂ ᐅᒧ, ᐃᐟᑕᓯ ᘉ ᒣᐣᑎᐁ ᐅᒧ.

ᙏᓱᐢ ᐅᑌᔦᓂ ᘓᘎ ⁻ᘊ ᑯᑌᔦ; ᘓᘎ ᓂᐅᘒ ᔭᘏᐁ ᐊᑎᘀᐠ ᓂᘓ ᑰᑲ ᑯᑫᐣᑎ ᐃᘎ ᒪ ᑑᕌ.

ᐅᑌᔦ ᘓᘎ ᑯᘏᓂ ᓂᐅᘒ ᔭᘏᐁ ᕮᒣ ᐁ⁻ᘙᐣ-ᒋᑌᘓ ᐁᘏ ᑫᓯ ᑯᒉᑌᔦ ᐃᘎ.

ᑰᑲ ᙏᓱᐢ ᘉᑌ ᓂᐅᘒ ᘓᘎ ⁻ᘊ ᐅᐟᒧᓂ ᕮ ᑫᘚᐁᘒ ᓂᘓ, ᘎᓱ ᐊᐅᘏ ᐅᒧ.

ᓂᐅᘒ ᐅᘏᐁ ᑯᘁᓂᑐ, ᐁᐲᐟᓀ ᑰᑲ ᘓᘎ ᘎᓱ ᐃᘎ ᐊᒉᘏ ᓂᐅᘒ ᔭᓯ ᑯᘉ ᐠᑯᓂ⁻ᒣᐡ.

ᙏᓱᐢ ᐟᑯᓂ⁻ᒣᐡ ᑯᘉᑌ, ᓂᐅᘒ ᑲᐃᙾ ᘓᘎ ᘙᐣ ᒣᐣᑎᐁ ᐅᒧ, ᘓᘎ ᔭᑫ ᘙᐣ ᐦᐃᙾ ᐅᒧ.

ᓂᐅᔭ ᒉᓂ ᐧᓇ ᑌᓯ ᐊᐅᑌ ᓂᒉ ᐅᑌᔮᑌ ᒉᓂ ᓴᑫ ᓇᖳᓀ ᐅᒋ.

ᒉᓂ ᐅᑦᒋᓂ ᓄ ᓴᐧᑕ ᓂᒉ ᑦᑯᓂᐧᒥᐤ ᐅᒋ, ᓂᐅᔭ ᓄ ᓴᐧᑕ ᓂᒉ, ᐃᑦᑯᓯ ᓴᐧᑕ ᐅᒋ.

ᓂᐅᔭ ᒉ ᓴᓯ ᓇᓄᓂᖓ, ᐁᔨᐦᓀ ᓀᓯ ᑌᓯ ᐅᑌ-ᔮᓂ ᒉ ᔭᒋᑯᐃ ᓄᓂᒋ ᐅᒋ.

LESSON 46.—Romans x.

ᒉᓂ ᓄ ᕗᓴ ᐁᒉᓄᑌ ᓂᐅᔭ ᓴᖓᐁ ᐅᖓᐁ ᐁᕂ ᑫᓯ ᑫᐧᑎ ᓄ, ᓂᐅᔭ ᒥᐧᑎᐁ ᐊᐅᑌ ᗾ.

ᗰᔑ ᓂᐅᔭ ᒣᓴᓯ ᐁᔨᔨ ᐅᖓᐁ ᐁᕂ ᑫᓯ ᓂᐅᔭ ᓴᖓᐁ ᑫᐃᐧᑎ, ᒥᐧᑎᐁ ᐊᔨᑯ ᗾ.

ᗰᔑ ᓇᓴᓀ ᑫᓯ ᒉᓂ ᓄ ᒧᑌᐧᑎ ᒣᔭ, ᐁᖓᑌ ᑯᑫᑲ ᐊᓄᑯᐧᑕ, ᑯᑫᑲ ᑦᑯᓂᐧᒥᐤ.

ᐁᔨᐦᓀ ᕗᐅ ᒉᓂ ᐁᑲᑎ ᓂᒉ, ᗰᔑ ᓵ ᑲᐅᐧᒥᐤ ᐅᐧᒉ, ᒉᐧᓇ ᓀ ᗰᔑ ᒍᓂᕗ ᗾ, ᒉᓂ ᓇᓴᓀ ᐅᒋ.

ᒉᓂ ᗰᔑ ᒍᓂᐧᒨ ᑯᓄᑌ, ᒉᓂ ᐁᕂ ᓴᐧᑕ ᐅᒋ, ᒉᓂ ᗰᔑ ᑫᐅᐧᒉ ᑯᓄᑌ ᓇᓴᓀ ᐅᒋ.

ᐅᑌᔮ ᒉᓂ ᑯᖓᓂ ᓄ ᑯᕗᐧ ᑲᐅᐧᒥᐤ ᑦᒋᐱ ᔨ ᐅᐧᒉ, ᐅᑌᔮᓂ ᑯᓄ ᑌᓯ ᐊᖓ.

ᒉᓂ ᐅᔨ ᗰᔑ ᑫᐅᐧᒉ ᐅᓴ ᐁᒋ ᓄ ᐃᑌ, ᐁᕗᑌᖓᓂ ᐁᒋ ᓄ ᐃᑌ.

ᑰᐋᐤ ᑲᐅᐨᑭᐦ ᐡᔑᒋ ᐣ ᐅᐤᒐ ᐁᐣᑫ ᒋᐋᐤ ᔭᑲ
ᐁᑰᑯᑌᐃᓂ ᐅᔑ, ᑯᒐᐤᑎ ᐅᔑ.

ᒐᑌ ᐅᐣ ᒐ ᐨᓯ ᐅᐋ ᒥᔦᐣ ᐋᐤ ᔭᑲ ᐁᑰᔭ-
ᓂᐃᓂ ᓇ ᐁᐣ ᓇᔦᓚ ᐅᔑ.

ᑮᓵ ᒐᑌ ᒥᔦ ᑲᐅᒋᐦ ᐃᑌ ᑰᔦ ᔦᐋᐤ ᔭᑲ
ᒐᑌ ᐸᐨᒋᑐ ᐃᑌ ᑰᔦ ᔦᑲᐅᒋᐦ.

ᔭᑲᑫ ᐦᐅᑌ ᓂᒐ, ᒐᑌ ᑰᔦ ᒥᔦᐣ ᑯᐤᑌ
ᑯᐨᒋᑐ ᑯᑯᒉᑌᐸ ᑶ.

ᔭᑲᑫ ᑰᐋᐤ ᑯᓭᑌᐊ ᐃᑌ ᓂᒐ, ᒐᑌ ᑰᔦ
ᓂᐅᓭ ᔭᑲᐁ ᐊᒋᑎᐡ.

ᐁᐣᐦᓚ ᒐᑌ ᓇ ᑌᔦ ᐅᐤᒐ, ᔭᑲᑫ ᓂᒋᓂᒐ
ᓂᐅᓭ ᔭᑲᐁ ᑯᓇ ᑲᒉᓂᒐᐤ ᑶ.

ᑮᓵ ᑰᐆ ᔃᐤ ᓵᐤ ᑰᐋᐤ ᔭᑲᑫ ᓇᓚᒐ, ᐊᑶᐣ
ᔃᐤᑫ ᑯᐤᑎ ᑌᔦ ᑯᓚᐤᑎ.

ᑮᓵ ᐤᑕᐁ ᒐᑌ ᐣ ᓂᐅᓭ ᔭᑲᐁ ᔦᓇ ᐊᒋ-
ᑎᐡ ᓇᑌᑫ ᔦᓇ ᐊᒋᑎᐡ ᐃᑌ.

Lesson 47.—Romans xii.

ᓂᐅᓭ ᐅᑲᐁ ᐁᑰᑯᑌᐃᓂ, ᐅᑌᐸᓂ ᔃᐤᑫ ᑯᑲᓂ
ᑲ ᑯᐤᑌ, ᒐ ᔭᔦᑫ ᑯᒋᐤᒐ ᓇ.

ᐁᐣᐦᓚ ᐅᑲᐁ ᓂᐅᓭ ᒥᐤᑎᐁ ᑫᔦ ᐊᐅᑲ ᔦᓇ
ᐅᔑ, ᑯᓂ ᑫᓂᐅᐤᑕ ᑶ.

ᓂᐅᘛ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ ᐊᐱᑌ ᘚ ᘃᑌ ᑲᘃᘓ ᐃᑌ ᘚ,
ᐅᑌᔪ ᐁᐠᑌᓭᘓᓂ ᑕᐱᐣᘃ ᘚ.

ᐅᐠᒋᓂ ᑯᕮ ᐁᘃ ᑫᐊᐣᑎ, ᐁᕱ ᑫᓯ ᑯ ᑫᐊᐊᘃ
ᙾ, ᐁᐠᑌᘃᓂᐊᓈ ᙾ.

ᐆᑕᘓ ᐃᑌ, ᗰᓱᐢ ᘚ ᐊᘚᑕᐊᐣᑕ, ᓇᑫᐦ ᐧᘃ
ᔦᐢ ᒣᘃᓂᐊᓈ ᙾ.

ᐃᐠᑕᓯ ᓂᐅᘛ ᘚᐊᐣᑕ ᙾ, ᓱᘚ ᓇᒍᐣ ᙾ. ᓇᘚ
ᓈᔦ ᓂᘃ ᑖᓭ ᘛᓂᐊᐊᘃ.

ᐃᐠᑕᓯ ᓇᑫᐦ ᐧᘃ ᐅᐆ ᗰᓱᐢ ᐆᐣ ᓭᐊᘓ, ᘃᑌ
ᐁᓈᑌᘓᓂᑫ ᑯᐆᐊᐣᒋ ᙾ.

ᘃᑌ ᓇᑫᐦ ᕮᐱᒉ ᓂᘃ, ᑖᓭ ᑯᐆᑕᘃᑌ ᐃᑌ
ᑯᘚ ᑌᓯ ᓭᐊᘓ ᔨ.

ᘃᑌ ᑯᐣᑎᐁ ᓂᘃ ᑯᐦᐁ ᓇᑭᐢᐣᑎᐁ ᐅᑎ, ᑯᑫ-
ᒉᑎ ᓂᘃ ᑯᘚ ᑫᐊᐠᑎ ᐅᑎ.

ᘃᑌ ᓇᘚ ᑌᓯ ᐃᑌ ᐊᒉᘓ ᓂᘃ, ᑖᓭ ᑯᑫᑲ
ᑯᘚ ᑌᓯ ᐃᑌ ᐊᐊᘓ ᐃᑌ.

ᐅᑌᔪᓂ ᘃᑌ ᘚ ᘛᓂ ᐊᐊᘃ, ᘃᑌ ᓇᑫᐦ ᐆᐣ
ᐱᐎ ᓂᘃ, ᑖᓭ ᐊᐎ ᐃᑌ ᐅᑎ.

ᐁᔨᓫ ᐁᔨ ᑌᕮᐃᒣ ᘓᑎᐣᑎᐁ ᓂᘃ ᒣᒪ-
ᑎᐣᑎ, ᐋ ᒪᑌᒣ ᓂᘃ ᒣᘚᓂᑫ.

ᐁᑕᐣᘃ ᐅᓭ ᐊᑌᑌ ᐅᑎ, ᐅᐠᑎᓂ ᑌᐆᐣ ᑲᐅᒣ
ᐃᑌ ᐅᑎ, ᓂᑌ ᐊᐠᑎᓂ ᐆᐣ ᑲᐅᐣᒣ ᘚ.

Lesson 48.—1 Corinthians xiii.

ᓀᕞ ᐨᒐᑫ ᗱ̇ ᓴᑫ ᑯᕦᓂ ᐨᒐᑫ ᐅᑌᔪ ᑯᑌᑯ ᓂᓀ, ᑯ̈ᕠ ᑯᒉᓂᑐ ᐃᕞ, ᓯ ᐅ›ᑲ ''ᐅᕞ ᐅᕟ.

ᓂᐅᓄ ᓴᕦᐁ ᐅᑌᔪᓂ ᑯᑌᑯ ᓂᓀ, ᐅᑌᔪᓂ ᐁᑎ ᕞᒍ̇› ᗱ̇, ᑯ̈ᕠ ᑯᒉᓂᑐ ᐃᕞ, ᓯ ᐅ›ᑲ ''ᐅᕞ.

ᓯ ᓇᓯ ᐅᑌᔪ ᓀᕞ ᐁᑐ̇ᕞᕦᓂᑫ ᓄᓂᕟ ᓂᓀ, ᑯ̈ᕠ ᑯᒉᓂᑐ ᐃᕞ, ᓯ ᐅ›ᑲ ''ᐅᕞ ᐅᕟ.

ᑯᒉᓂᑐ ᓂᓀ ᐁᑐ̇ᑯᕞᐃᓂ ᐅᕟ, ᑲ''ᐅᕦ ᐃᕞ ᐅᕟ, ᑯᐸ›ᑎ ᐃᕞ ᐅᕟ.

ᑯᒉᓂᑐ ᓂᓀ ᐁᓀᒉᓂᑐ ᐃᕞ ᐅᕟ, ᑯᑐ̇› ᐃᗯ ᐃᕞ, ᐅᗰᑎ ᐸᕞᒍ̇› ᐃᕞ, ᐅᒡᕟᓂ ᓯ̇ᓄ ᕞᒍ̇› ᐃᕞ ᐅᕟ.

ᐁᑎ ᐸ›ᑕ ᓄ ᓯ̇ᓄ ᕞᒍ̇› ᐅᕟ, ᓇᓯ ᐅᑌᔪ ᑐ̇ᐸ ᐃᕞ ᕞᒍ̇› ᐅᕟ, ᓄᓂ ᐊᓀ ᗱ̇ ᐅᕟ.

ᕦᑎ ᓂᓂᑫ ᓇᓯ ᑯᓄᓀᔪ ᐁ^ᕦᓂ ᑕᐅ›ᓀ, ᓴᑫ ᓭ ᐁᑎ ᓇᓯ ᑯᓄᑌᔪ ᓄ.

ᔪ̇ᓀᘉ ᓂᐅᓄ ᒥᓂ ᑯᕞᓇ ᓂᓀ, ᓯᑯᑌᔪ ᑫᓯ ᒣ ᑯᑌᑯ ᐅᕟ.

ᓂᐅᓄ ᒣᑫᐊᒋᓀ ᓇᓄ ᕞᓯ, ᔪᓀᘉ ᒧ̇›ᑫ ᓄᓂᑐ̇› ᗱ̇ ᕞᓯ ᐅ›ᓀ; ᑯ̈ᕠ ᑯᒉᓂᑐ ᐅᑌᔪᓂ ᑯ›ᑕᒣᑐ̇› ᕞᓯ ᐅᕟ.

ᑯᑗᒥᑐ ᒥᑌ, ᓴ ᐨᒐ ᔨ ᑯᑗᒥᑐ ᐃᑗ ᓇ, ᓴ ᐊᓇᑖᑦᑕ ᓇᑌ ᑯᑗᒥᑐ ᓇ.

ᒥᐅᔕ ᒉ ᔭᓯ ᓇᑫᐦᑗᒥᑐ ᑊᓓ, ᐅᑲᐁ ᐁᑑᑗᑲᒥ ᐁᑌᔕ ᓇᑫᐦ ᘎᐅᑦᑎ ᓇ.

ᒉ ᓀᓯ ᐦᐅᑗ ᑯᓇᒥᑎ ᓇ, ᐁᔨᑊᓓ ᑯᓇ ᐁᑌᒥᑲ, ᑯᓇ ᐊᓇᑕᐃᑦᑕ ᕣ, ᐟᑕᒥᐨᒉᒐ ᕣ.

ᑌᑗ ᒧᓰᐣ ᑗᒥᑐ ᒥᑲ, ᐁᑖᑦᑌ ᒧᓰᐣ ᓇ ᐁᑌᒥᑲ ᐅᒍ, ᒧᓰᐣ ᓇ ᓴᑦᑕ ᐅᒍ.

ᑌᑗ ᑯᑗᒥᑐ ᒥᑌ, ᑯᘎᑦᑎ ᐅᒍ, ᐁᑑᑯᑗᐃᒥ ᐅᒍ, ᑯᓇ ᐊᓇᑖᑦᑕ ᕣ ᐅᒍ.

ᑌᑗ ᒥᐅᔕ ᑯᑌᐊ ᐃᑗ ᐁᑌᘎᑦᑎ ᓇ ᓴᒥᐨᒍ, ᑰᕗ ᒧᓰᐣ ᔕᒍᑯᐃ ᑯᘎᑦᑎ ᓇ ᐊᓇᑖᑦᑕ.

Lesson 49.—2 Corinthians v.

ᑌᑗ ᓀᔨᒥ ᓇ ᒉ ᐣᓯ ᐋ ᑕᐅᑦᑌ, ᒐ ᐃᑗ ᒉ ᐋ ᐊᑦ ᑕᐅᑦᑌ ᐅᒍ.

ᑌᑗ ᐣᓯ ᓇᓀᒐ ᐃᑗ ᐅᑦᑌ, ᑲᑎ ᑦᑌᑫ ᓴᑦᑕ ᓇ. ᐊᑌᕋ ᒥᒥᑫ ᑯ ᐣᓯ ᓇᓀᒐ ᐅᒍ.

ᐁᔨᑊᓓ ᕠ ᑦᑌᑫ ᓴᑦᑕ ᓇ, ᑌᑗ ᓇᓀᒐ ᐃᑗ, ᐁᑑᑗᑲᒥ ᐁᒍ ᕣ, ᓀᐦᐃᐨᒉᒐ ᕣ.

ᓇᓀᔨᓓ ᐨᔕᑗ ᑌᑗ ᒉ ᐋ ᑯᒥ ᐁᑊᒍ ᐅᒍ ᑕᐅᑦᑌ, ᒉ ᐣᓯ ᓴᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᐅᒍ.

ᘓᑎ ᐧᑌᑫ ᘮᑘ ᘏ ᑯᐁ ᑕᐅᐧᘮ, ᑯ̈ᑲ ᑯᐁ
ᗅᘛᒡ ᐃᑘ, ᘉᑉᐸᒍ ᑕᐅᐧᘮ ᐁᔨᔨ.

ᐘᘮᖷ ᘉᘉᑫ ᘮᑘ ᑯᐁ ᗅᘛᒡ ᑕᐅᐧᘮ ᐅᒍ,
ᑌ̇ ᑯᐁ ᑕᐅᐧᘮ ᐅᒍ.

ᐘᘮᖷ ᑯᐁ ᓴᘗᑉᐸ ᑯᐁ ᑕᐅᐧᘮ ᕿ, ᐁᔨ ᒎᐧᑫ
ᐨᘙᑘ ᓴ ᗅᑌᐅᐧ ᘏ ᐃᑘ.

ᘓᑎ ᘉᘉᑫ ᕌᐧᑕ ᘮᑘ ᘉᑉᐸᒍ ᘈ ᗅᖷᐤᑌ ᑕᐅᐧᘮ.
ᘉᐅᘙ ᐦᐁ ᗅᖷᐧᑌ ᐃᑘ.

ᐘᘮᖷ ᘉᘉᑫ ᘮᑌ ᑌ̇ ᑯᐁ ᓴᘗᑉᐸ ᑯᐁ ᕌᘏ
ᗅᖷᐧᑌ ᐅᒍ, ᘉᐅᘙ ᐦᐁ ᗅᖷᐧᑌ ᘏ.

ᐁᔨᑊᘈ ᗰᓱᐢ ᘙᒍᑯᐃ ᘛ̇ᕌ ᐃᑘ ᑫᘉᐨᒎᐧ ᒎᐧᑫ
ᕒ ᑐᘮ ᘉᘮ, ᗰᓱᐢ ᒥᘉ ᑯᒧᘈ ᘏ.

ᐁᔨᑊᘈ ᗰᓱᐢ ᘙᒍᑯᐃ ᒎᐧᑫ ᕌᐧᑕ ᑯᘒ̇ᐧ, ᐅᘓᐁ
ᗅᘛᒡ ᐊᘏᑕᐧᑕ, ᗰᓱᐢ ᒥᐧᑎᐁ ᐊᐅᒍ ᘏ.

ᐅᑌᐘ ᘮᑘ ᗰᓱᐢ ᐧᑕ ᗅᖷᑌᔭ ᘏ. ᗰᓱᐢ ᑯᘒ̇ᐧ
ᗅᕌᐧᑎ ᘏ, ᑯ ᐊᘏᑕᐧᑕ ᑫᓯ.

ᘑᓯ ᐊᖷᘓ ᑌ̈ᘮ, ᘑᓯ ᐃᑘ ᐊᖷᘓ ᘉᘮ, ᐅᑌᐘ
ᑯᑫᑲ ᑯᘒ̇ᐧ, ᗅᘒᐧᑎ, ᐁᔨᑊᘈ ᕌᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᐅᒍ.

ᐁᔨᑊᘈ ᐅᘓᐁ ᘉᐅᘙ ᑍ ᒧᗰ, ᘉᐅᘙ ᘏ ᗅᐅᘛᒡ
ᑯᘏ ᐅᑌᐘᘉ ᘮᑘ ᘒ̇ᐧ ᔭᐅᘓ.

ᗰᓱᐢ ᒣᑍᒧᑐ ᕿ, ᒣᘏ ᐊᘏᑕᐅᘈ ᐅᒍ ᕿ, ᐁᘓᑘ
ᗅᑍᘉᑐ, ᗅᘏ ᑊᑕᘉᐨᒣᒡ ᕿ ᑊᘈ.

ᐁᔨ ᓇᘂ ᐟᑯᓂᐨᒉ ᐁᔨᐢᓀ ᒣᘂ ᔨᓀ ᐁᑎ.
ᗰᔨᐣ ᘐᑎᑯᐃ ᑯᓂ ᑫᓯ ᐋᐣᑕ ᘂ.

ᓂᐅᘐ ᑌᑌ ᐆᐣ ᔭᕦ, ᗰᔨᐣ ᑫᐊᐊᑌ, ᐁᑎ ᔨᓀ
ᐊᓇᐅᑌ ᘂ, ᐁᕦᑌ ᓇᐅᐟᑎᓂ ᐦᐃᐧᔦ.

Lesson 50.—Galatians v.

ᓂᐅᘐ ᐊᑎᖇᐣ ᐊᓇᑯᐦᐢᑎ, ᐁᐟᑌᐡᓂᐊᕗ ᓂᑌ, ᐅᑌᐩ
ᐣ ᔭᕦᐁ ᑫᐊᐣᑎ ᐅᑎ.

ᗰᔨᐣ ᒣᑫ ᐊᐊᑌ ᓂᑌ, ᐁᐟᑌᐡᓂᐊᕗ ᐧᔦ ᓂᑌ,
ᓂᐅᘐ ᑫᓯ ᔭᐣᑕ ᐅᑎ.

ᓴᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᑌᓯ ᓇᐨᘛ ᓴᕴ ᓇᐧᑌ ᓂᘔ ᐁᘜᑌ ᓂᐅᘛ ᢀᐧ ᑫᓇᐅᓀ ᐅᒍ.

ᐅᐠᒍᓂ ᑫᐟ ᐊᘉᑯᐧᑕ ᓀᘜ, ᘔᑌ ᑻᓴ ᐃᑌ ᑯᑯᑌᔪ, ᑻᔭᐅᐧᑎ ᙵ.

ᐨᘎᐊᘜ, ᘎᓴᓂᐨᒎᐧ, ᑻᑯᐧᑎ, ᓇᑯᑭ, ᐃᐧᑰᓯ ᒉᘛ, ᑯᕮᐃᒉᐦ, ᐁᐠᑌᑭᐎ.

ᑯᓴᐧᑎ, ᐠᑯᘒᒋ, ᑰᐧᑻᘛᑐᐧ, ᐆᐧᘓᒋ ᑫᘛᓭ, ᓀᓯ ᐁᓭ ᑯᐅᐧᘔ ᙵ.

ᘔᑌ ᐁᑲᕴᘜ ᓂᘔ ᓂᐅᘛ ᑯᐁ ᔭᕴᐧᑕ ᐃᑌ, ᑯᓭ ᕴᑐᘔ ᐃᑌ ᙵ.

ᓴᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᑌᓯ ᘔᑌ ᑫᐁᓀ ᓂᘔ, ᐁᑲᘜ ᐃᑌ ᐅᒍ, ᐁᓭᐅᑫᒉ ᑯᓂ ᑫᐟ ᓴᐧᑕ ᐅᒍ.

ᑯᘛᓂᑐ ᙵ, ᓲᘉ ᘛᓂᐨᒎᐧ ᙵ, ᘛᓂᐅᐧᘔ ᙵ, ᐃᐎ ᐃᑌ, ᑲᐦᐅᘜ ᐃᑌ, ᑌᓯ.

ᑯᑲᐅᒉᐦ, ᒥᐧᑎᐁ, ᐁᘝ ᐁᘔᑫᐧᑎ ᙵ, ᐁᑲᐅᐧᘔ ᘔᑌ ᓂᐅᘛ ᑫᐟ ᓴᐧᑕ ᐅᒍ.

ᗰᓲᐣ ᘛᒍᑯᐃᑫ ᓀᐟ ᐠᒍᓂ ᐅᑌᔪᓂ ᑻᕴᐁᐧᑏ ᘉ, ᑯᕮ ᐁᘔᑫᕴᐧᑎ ᙵ.

ᓴᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᑌᓯ ᑫᓇᐅᓀ ᓂᘔ, ᒉᑫᐟ ᑫᐅᘔ ᐁᘔᘛᒍᑐ ᐃᑌ, ᑌᓯ ᐃᑌ ᑯᘉᐃᓀ ᐃᑌ ᘉ.

Lesson 51.—Ephesians.

ᗰᓲᐣ ᗩᘉ ᒡᑯᓂ⁻ᒉᒡ ᑯᘉ ᓂᐅᘚ ᐅᒡᑎᓂ ᗴ ᗩᑫ"
ᑫᗩᐁᘚ ᐅᑎ. ᘮᔦᓯᑫ ᗩᑯ"ᘚ ᗱ.

ᗰᓲᐣ ᘓᐅ ᓂᐅᘚ ᗩᐣᑎᐁ ᑫ ᒉᓀ, ᔦᑫ ᗱ ᗩᐣᑫ
ᗱ, ᐅᑌᔪᓂ ᘒᐣ ᑲᐅ⁻ᒉᒡ ᐅᐣᘮ.

ᐁᔨᑫ ᓄ ᑲᐅᒉᒡ ᒉᕽᓂᘎ ᓀ ᗩᕋᐣᑌ ᐅᑎ;
ᔦᑫ ᑯᐁ ᔦᕋ, ᔦᑫ ᑯᘎᓂ ᒍᓄᐣᘮ ᑲ.

ᓀᐡ ᘏᐣ ᘮᑌ ᓂᐅᘚ ᑯᕋᑌᔪ ᐃᑌ, ᐃᒡᒍᓯ
ᐁᒡᑌᓄᗯ ᗱ, ᐅᒡᑎᓂ ᐊᕋᘎ ᗱ.

ᑯᔦ ᘓᐅ ᓂᐅᘚ ᑯᓗ⁻ᘏ ᐁᘏᑯᑌᐃᓂ ᗱ, ᗰᓲᐣ
"ᐁ ᗩᕋᐣᑌ ᘉ ᑯ "ᐃᗱ ᐅᑎ.

ᓂᐅᘚ ᐁᘏᑯᑌᐃᓂ ᑯᘉᑌ ᘮᑌ ᗩᕋᓀ ᘉ, ᓂᐅᘚ
ᔦᘎᐁ ᐁᑎ ᑫᐊᓄᐣᘮ ᓂᘮ.

ᗰᓲᐣ ᘚᑎᑯᐃᑫ ᓂᐅᘚ ᑯ ⁻ᘏ ᐅᘎᐁ ᑯᓂ
ᑫᓯ ᐁᘚ ᐅᑎ, ᐃᒡᒍᓯ ᓂᐅᘚ ᘉ ᐊᘉᒍᑫᐣᑕ ᘉ.

ᘮᑌ ᓂᐅᘚ ᔦᘎᐁ ᐊᑎᗯ, ᐃᑌ, ᔪᘮᕋ ᗩᐣᑫ
ᑯᑌᔪ ᐃᑌ, ᐁᔨᒡᓀ ᘎᑎ ᓂᓂ ᘉ ᔨᐣᑕ ᔨ.

ᑯᔦ ᗰᓲᐣ ᘚᑎᑯᐃ ᓂᐅᘚ ᘒᐣ ᓂᘏᐁ ᐊᐅᗴ,
ᓂᐅᘚ ᑯᐁ ᗩᐅᐣᑌ ᗱ.

ᐁᔨᒡᓀ ᗰᓲᐣ ᑫᓯ ᐊᐊᘎ ᗱ, ᑯᓗᓂᐊᘏ ᗱ
ᐅᑌᔪᓂ ᘒᐣ ᓲᘉ ᗩᒍᐣ ᗱ.

ᐧᒋᑭ ᔨ ᓇᘁ ᑲᐅᐨᒉᐧ, ᐧᒋᑭ ᔨ ᓇᑫ" ᓀ",
ᐧᒋᑭ ᔨ ᔭ ᑰᐟ ᑳᐣ ᐅᐟᐡ.

ᐁᔨᐞᓀ ᐃᗯ, ᑯᘁ, ᐁᕓᐃ, ᘊᓴᓂᐨᒎᐟ ᙵ, ᐅᑌᔪ
ᕠᒪᐊᐟᑎ, ᑯᕮ ᐁᐡᑫᐊᐟᑎ.

ᐁᕂ ᑫᔨ ᐊᐊᑳ ᙵ, ᐁᕂ ᑫᔨ ᑲᐟᑌ ᙵ, ᐁᕂ
ᐊᘁᑯᐊᐟᑕ ᙵ, ᐁᕠᑯᓇᐃᓂ ᙵ.

ᐅᑌᔪᓂ ᑯᘁ ᓃᘁ ᓇᒎᐟ, ᑯᐧᒋᓂ ᑯᕮ ᐊᐊᐧᒋ
ᙵ, ᓂᐅᘂ ᓇᑫ" ᕮ ᐅᑌᐡ ᑫᔨ.

ᓀᔨ ᐧᒋᓂ ᐦ ᓇᒎᐟ ᐃᕓ, ᑯᗰᑎ ᑯᘁ ᑲᐟᑌ ᐃᕓ,
ᓂᐅᘂ ᑰᐟ ᒣᐡᔨ ᓴᓇᒎᐟ ᔨ.

Lesson 52.—Relative Duties.

ᓂᐅᘂ ᘂᒋᑯᐃᑫ ᐊᐊᐧᒋ ᓂᐡ, ᐅᓀᐁ ᑰᔪᐟ
ᑫᔨ ᐁᐡ ᑫᐊᐟᑎ, ᐅᐧᒋᓂ ᓇᘁ ᒣᐦᕓᗰᐢ ᐞᓀ.

ᓂᐅᘂ ᑰᐟ ᐊᗰᐟ ᙵ ᒣᐡᔨ ᐊᑕᐟᑎ ᙵ, ᗰᓃᐣ
ᒥᐡᔨ ᓀ ᓂᐅᘂ ᑰᐟ ᔭᐊᑳ ᙵ.

ᘂᑯᐃᑫ ᓇᑫ" ᐡᕓ ᑫᐊᐊᐡ ᐃᐧᑯᔨ, ᐡᕓ ᓇᑫ"
ᘂᑯᐃ ᐦᓂᐊᑐ ᓂᐅᘂ ᘁ.

ᐡᕓ ᐡ ᓀ" ᙵ ᑐ ᙵ ᕠᔭᐅᐟᑎ ᐡ ᘂᑯᐃ
"ᐁ ᓇᐟᑌ ᘁ. ᓇᑫ, ᑰᔭ ᐧᒋᑭ ᔨ ᑯᑭᐟᐡ.

ᑯᔭᔨᑫ ᓇᑫ" ᓀ" ᙵ, ᓇᑫ" ᒧ ᙵ, ᑫᐊᐊᐡ
ᑯᑫᐊᐟᑎ ᙵ, ᓂᐅᘂ ᓇᑫ"ᑫᐟᑎ ᘁ.

ᑯᓀ" ᑫ ᓇᑫ" ᓴᓯ ᑭᗯ ᐊᐊᒡᒍ ᐃᕞ, ᗰᓯ̇ᐢ
ᑫ ᐊᒋᐧᑌ ᘉ ᑯᓇᓴ ᐁᕉᕉ.

ᘏᒍᑯᐃᑫ ᒣᑯᒉᐡᐁ ᑫᐊᐊᑌ, ᓇᑫ"ᐨᘊ ᓀ ᒣᑧ
ᓇᗰᐦ ᗱ̇, ᒣᘉ ᐊᘉᑯᐊᐧᑕ ᗱ̇.

ᓂᐅᘏ ᐧᑕ ᑌᕞ ᐊᘉᑯᐧᑕ ᓂᑌ, ᓂᐅᘏ ᓴᓃᐧ
ᓇᓴᐧᑎ ᐅᒍ, ᒍ̇ᐧᑫ ᗱ̇, ᓴᑫ ᗱ̇.

ᒣᑯᒉᐡᐁᑫ ᓇᑫ" ᘏᒍᑯᐃ ᘉ ᐁᑎ ᐊᐊᘏ, ᒣᑯ-
ᒉᐡᐃ ᒡᒍᒋ ᓴᑫ ᐅᓃ̇ ᓇᘉᐅᐧᑕ.

ᐅᑌᔪᓂ ᓂᐅᘏ ᘉ ᓇᐊᘊᐦ, ᒣᒡᒍᓂ ᑫ ᓇᐊᒉᐦ
ᗱ̇, ᗰᓯ̇ᐢ ᓃ̇ᐧ ᓴᐊᘏ ᗱ̇.

ᗰᓯ̇ᐢ ᒣᘉ ᓴᐧᑕ ᓂᑌ, ᒡᑯᓂ⁻ᒉᐦ ⁻ᘊᕞ ᑫ ᓀᓯ
ᕞᓯ "ᐅᓇᒍ ᐅᒍ.

ᗰᓯ̇ᐢ ᘏᒍᑯᐃ ᗱᐧ ᐧᑌᑫ ᓀᓯ ᕞᕮ ᐅᕞᒍ ᘉ
ᓴᓂᒧ̇ᐧ ᗱ ᐃᕞ, ᓴᑫ ᕉ ᘉ ᓂ⁻ᒧ̇ᐧ.

ᓇᘉ ᑲᐅ⁻ᒉ. ᓂ-ᒐᐃᕞ ᒍᐃᕮ, ᗱ ᐧᑌᑫ ᓀᓯ ᘊ
ᓇᗰᐦ ᐃᕞ, ᓀᓯ ᕞᓯ ᐃᕞ ᘊ ᓇᒧ̇ᐧ ᐃᕞ.

ᔪ̇ᑌᘊ ᓀᓯ ᘊᓇᒧ̇ᐧ, ᑯᘊ ᑲᐧᑌ ᗱ̇, ᗱᘏᐁ ᗰᓯ̇ᐢ
ᓂᐅᘏ ᒍᐧᑎᐁ ᑫ ᒉᓀ.

ᓇᘉ ᓃ̇ᓴ ᓂᑌ, ᑯ̇ᓴ ᗰᓯ̇ᐢ ᐦ ᐃᕞ ᓇᑫ" ᓃᐧᑎ
ᘉ ᐁᕉᐦᓀ ᓯ̇ᘉ ᓇᒧ̇ᐧ.

Lesson 53.—Christ's Return.

ᗰᓲᐢ ᒐ ᐃᑌ ᑯᒡ ᑫ ᔭᑫ ᐅᓃ ᑎᐃᕮ, ᒣᓴᓂᘓ ᓀ, ᔭᑫ ᑯᘓᓂ ᐅᑌᔪᓂ ᕓ.

ᐁᔨᐣᓀ ᒣ ᘏᑎᑯᐃ ᐅᘓᐁ ᐁᑌ ᑫᖸᑎ, ᗰᓲᐢ ᒥᑎᐁ ᑯᒌᐅᒡ ᑲ.

ᐁᔨᐣᓀ ᐅᘓᐁ ᐅᒡᑎᓂ ᕮ ᐁᑌ ᑫᐊᑎ ᕓ, ᔭᐩ ᓭ ᓴᓇᒎ ᐃᑌ ᕓ.

ᐁᒡᑌ ᗰᑎᑫ ᑵᑌ, ᐁᒡᑌᒋᓂᐊᑐ ᔨ, ᘏᓂ ᐊᐊᑌ ᕓ, ᓃᑕᘓ ᐃᑌ ᐊᘉᑵᐊᑕ.

ᓇᑫ" ᓴᘓᓂ ᒡᑵᒋᑌ ᓂᑌ, ᑯᑫ ᐊᐊᒡᑌ ᗱ ᐃᑌ, ᗰᓲᐢ ᘏᑎᑯᐃ ᐅᑌᔪ ᓇᒋᑌ ᘉ.

ᗰᓲᐢ ᑎᐃᕮ ᓂᑌ "ᐃᘓ ᑰᓂ ᓀ ᑎᐃᕮ, ᔭᑫ ᑯᘓᓂ ᗱ ᕓ, ᓴᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᐅᑎ.

ᐁᑯᑌ ᓂᑌ ᗰᓲᐢ ᘏᑎᑯᐃ ᑲ" ᒡᑵᖸᓂᑌ ᐅᑌᔪ ᓇᘏᔨᓀ ᐅᑎ, ᗰᓲᐢ ᓂᘓ ᖸᑐᑌ.

ᗰᓲᐢ ᓂᑎᕮ ᐨᘏᑌ ᒋ ᑌᑌ ᑯᒋᑌᔪ ᐃᑌ, ᓂᐅᘏ ᐁᔨᔨ ᐁᔨ ᐨᘏᑌ ᒋ ᑯᑌᔪ.

ᑌᑌ ᐁᑌᐃ ᑵᐅᑌ, ᐅᑌᔪ ᖸᘓ" ᑐᒡ, ᗰᓲᐢ ᑎᐃᕮ, ᑌᑌ ᓀᔨᓂ ᐁᑌᐃ ᘉ.

ᑰᔭ ᗰᓲᐢ ᘏᑎᑯᐃᑫ ᖸᘓ" ᑵᒋᑌ ᐃᑌ: ᐃᒡᑵᐩ ᒋᑲᓂᓀ ᒋᘉ ᓇᑌᐃ ᕓ.

ᐁᐳᑊᓓ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓓᐳᓂ ᓓ ᒐᑲ ᐃᑌ ᐁᑗᑫᐊᐣᑎ,
ᐁᐟᑌᐯᓂᐊᑐ ᕭ̇, ᗰᓯ̇ᐣ ᑫᐊᐊᑲ ᕭ̇.

ᑗᓂ ᘁ ᐅᗰᑎ ᐊᐊᑲ ᐦᐅᑌ ᐃᑌ, ᐅᑌᔦᓂ ᑗᓂ
ᘁ ᓂᓯ ᐊᐊᑲ ᐁᐳᐳ.

ᓯ̇ᘁ ᓴᓇᒍ̇ᐣ ᕭ̇, ᓂᐅᘛ ᑰ̇ᐣ ᓭᐊᑲ ᕭ̇, ᗰᓯ̇ᐣ ᑰ̇ᐣ
ᒣᔾᔨ ᐊᑕᐣᑎ ᕭ̇ ᓂᑗ ᓂᐅᘛ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ ᐅᒎ.

ᓂᐅᘛ ᓭᑲᐁ ᐅᐨᒐᑐ, ᐅᐟᒎᓂ ᑫᔨ ᑐ̇ᒪᐊᐣᑎ, ᓓᔨ
ᐟᒎᓂ ᓭᔨ ᒋᐅᐣᑗ ᑯᕮ ᐁᑗᑫᐊᐣᑎ.

ᓂᐅᘛ ᑐ̇ᓴ ᐃᑌ ᓇᑫᐦᐣᔨ ᕭ̇ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓓᐳᓂ ᕭ̇
ᑫᐣᑎ, ᗰᓯ̇ᐣ ᒎᐃᕮ ᐨᘛᑌ ᑯᑰ̇ᐣ.

Lesson 54.—Thessalonians.

ᗰᓯ̇ᐣ ᑯᐣ ᕭ ᓓ ᒎᐃᕮ ᓂᑗ, ᓭᑫ ᑯᑲᓂ ᐅᑌᔦ
ᕭ̇, ᑗᓂ ᐅᐟᒎᓂ ᐊᖳᑲ ᑯᘁ ᑐ̇ᓴ ᐅᒎ.

ᗰᓯ̇ᐣ ᘛᒎᑯᐃᑫ ᐁᐳᐳ ᑯᐣᑎᐁ ᐅᒎ, ᓯ̇ᘁ ᑭᑯᓂᓓ
ᐅᒎ, ᔦ̇ᑗᖳ ᖳᐁᐣᑕ ᐅᒎ.

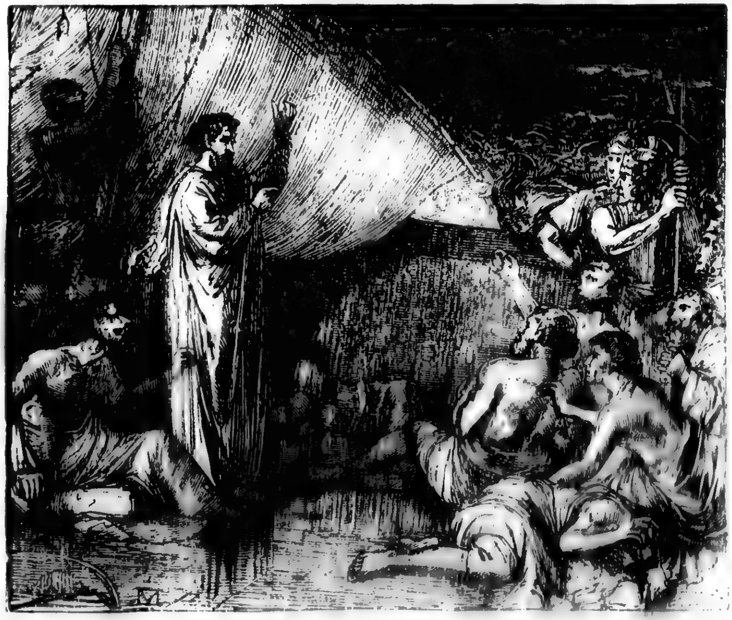
ᓭ̇ᑲ ᑯᘛᑫ ᑯᕮ ᐁᑗᑫᐊᐣᑎ, ᓭᑲ ᑯᘛᑫ ᑗᓂ
ᘁ ᓇᖳᘛᐡ ᐅᒎ.

ᓭᑲ ᐁᑐ̇ᐣ ᐯ ᑫᐊᐳ ᐃᑌ ᑯᐣᑎ, ᘛᑯᐃ ᐦᐃᕭ̇
ᐃᑌ ᕭ̇, ᐁᐳ ᓭᑲ ᑯᘛ ᐅᐣᑗ.

ᘛᓂ ᐊᐊᑗ ᓓ ᓂᐅᘛ ᐣᑕ ᐊᘁᒋᐊᐣᑕ, ᑰᑕᑲ
ᐃᑌ, ᑗᓂ ᑰᑌᑲ ᓓᔨ ᐯ ᑫᑲ ᘁ ᐃᑌ.

ᗰᓯᐣ ᒎᐤ ᐆᐤ ᓂᓂᔭ ᑲᑌ ᐅᐢᑭᓂ ᐊᑫᑲ ᑌᓯ ᐊᔪᑌ ᓴ, ᐁᔦ ᒣᒪᐊᐤᑎ.

ᓂᐅᓷ ᐢᑭᑭ ᔦ ᔕᑕᐢᐃᐁ ᐅᐤᓓ, ᑲᑌ ᓴ ᓂᐅᓷ ᐆᐤ ᔭᑲ ᗱ ᐢᑭᑭ ᔦ ᐅᐤᓓ, ᐁᔦ ᗰᓯᐣ ᐅᔦ.



ᐁᑲᓂ ᔦ ᑲᑌ ᓴ ᐁᑌᓂᑲ, ᒐ ᐃᑌ ᑲᑌ ᐅᑌᔦᓂ ᑯᑯᑫᑌᔦ ᐅᑭ.

ᐁᔦᐢᓓ ᑲᑌ ᐅᑌᔦ ᑭᐘ ᐃᑌ ᓂᓓ, ᓰᓴ ᑫᓂ-ᒎᐤ ᗱ, ᗰᓯᐣ ᐆᐤ ᔭᑫᑲ ᗱ ᓰᓴ ᐅᑭ.

ᓷᑯᐃᑫ ᐆᐤ ᐁᑲᑎ ᗱ, ᐁᑑᓯ ᗱ, ᓴᕃᐸ ᗱ, ᔦ ᑌᓯ ᗱ ᔪᓂᐊᑐ ᐃᑌ.

ᘓᑯᐃ ᘎᐅᘓ ᘁ ᘔᗰᑊ ᘎᘜ, ᘓᘎᐅᐣᘜ ᕵ̇, ᓃᘉ
ᐊᘉᑫᐅᐣᑕ.

ᘎᐅᘓ ᘈᗜ ᘜᘔᐋ ᒉᘓ, ᐁᓯ ᑯᑫᐟ ᘓᑯᐃ ᕵ̇
ᒉᘓ: ᐁᓯᑊᘈ ᘓᑯᐃ ᘜ ᘜᘔ ᑫᐅᐣᘜ ᘉ.

ᘓᑯᐃ ᘈᗜ ᐅᒼᘈᘎ ᐊᐃᘚ, ᒉᒼᘈᘎ ᗝᕂᘎᐊ"
ᐁᓯᑊᘈ, ᘓᑯᐃ ᑯᐋᐣ ᐃᕦ ᐁᓯᑊᘈ.

ᑰᓓ ᘓᑯᐃ ᕵ̇ ᗝᕂᘈ ᐅᘈ, ᘎᐅᘓ ᘁᘎᘐ ᘎᘜ,
ᕂᑫᐅᐣᘜ ᕵ̇, ᐅᑊᘈᘎ ᗴ′ ᐁᘜ ᑫᐣᑎ ᕵ̇.

ᘎᐅᘓ ᘜᘔ ᑫᑌᘓ, ᕂᑕᐢᐃᐁ ᘔᐟ ᘉᑌ ᒼᑫᘎ⁻ᒉᑊ
ᐅᘑ ᗝᕂᘈ, ᘜ ᘓᘈᑯᐃ ᑯᘑᐣ ᑯᑌᐊ.

ᘓᑯᐃ ᒉ ᘜᘔ "ᐅᕦ, ᒉᓓᘚᘎ ᕂᑫᐅᐣᑎ; ᘜᐟᘎ
ᑯᘈ" "ᐅᕦ, ᑯ ᓓᘚᘎ ᑯᑫᐅᐣᑎ.

ᐋ ᓓᐟ ᕵ̇ ᘈᐟ ᘁ ᑫᐅᐣᘚ ᕵ̇ ᓀᒋᐅ ᘎᘜ ᕵ
ᐣᑌᑫ ᘉ ᐁᑯᘈ ᐅᘈ.

ᗰᓃ^ ᘓᘈᑯᐃ ᘚᑎᐣᑌᑫ ᘈᐟ ᐅᕦᗝ ᒪᑌᒉᑊ ᐃᕦ;
ᐋᘜᘏ ᕂᐣᑕ "ᐅᕦᗝ ᒪᑌᒉᑊ ᓯ.

Lesson 55.—Titus.

ᗰᓃ^ ᗝᘉ ᒼᑫᘎ⁻ᒉᑊ ᑯᘉᑌ, ᐃᒼᑫᐟ ᕂᐣᑕ ᗝᘉ
ᐅᕦᗝ, ᐁᓯᑊᘈ ᐃᒼᑫᐟ ᐋᘜᘏ ᗝᑫᐣᑎ.

ᘚᑎ ᘎᘎᑫ ᗰᓃ^ ᒉ ᘈ"ᐃᘜ ᘎᘜ, ᐋᘜᘏ ᘎᘎᑫ
ᒉᓯᘈ ᐅᘈ.

ᗰᓲᐣ ᘎᘉᒍᑎᑯᐃᑫ ᑯᑌᔪ, ᘎᑜ ᗰᓲᐣ ᓴ ᑲᐅᐨᒉ ᐅᐧᘎ ᔪᑦᐨᒎᐧ, ᐅᒡᒍᑦ ᑰᔪᐅᐧᑎ.

ᐁᕼ ᔭᐧᑕ ᗲ, ᘉᑦᐊᐊᘎ ᗲ, ᑯᘃᑦᐊᑢ ᗲ, ᑯᑫᐟ ᐊᐊᘎ, ᐁᑲᐅᐧᘎ ᑦᐅᘉ ᒋᐧᑎᐁ.

ᒍᑌᐦ ᐨᘉᑜ ᑦᐨᒐᐃᑘ ᑦᘎ, ᐅᒡᒍᑦ ᘎᑜ ᐨᘓ ᕪ ᓇᘓᐡ ᐅᒍ, ᑦᐅᘉ ᘃᑦᒋᑢ ᐃᑘ ᐅᒍ.

ᑯᐝ ᑦᐅᘉ ᐊᑎᕋᐣ ᐃᒡᑮᐟ ᐁᕼ ᑫᐟ ᘃᓇᐅᑜᘎᐧ; ᐁᐳ ᑫᐊᐅᘎ ᑦᘎ ᑜᐟ ᐅᒍ.

ᑦᐅᘉ ᔭᘇᐁ ᐅᐨᒉᑐ ᑯᘂᑌ, ᑦᐅᘉ ᑫᐟ ᐊᘂ-ᑮᐧᑕ ᘎᑜ ᘂ ᑰᔪ ᐃᑘ ᐅᒍ.

ᐅᐧᑕᒋᑫ ᘉᑦᐊᘃᐧᘎ, ᑯᘃᑦᒋᑢ ᘂ ᗲ, ᑦᐅᘉ ᔭᘇᐁ ᑯᐨᒉᑐ ᘂ ᗲ.

ᘉᐅᐧᑯᐃᑫ ᗲ ᑦᐅᘉ ᑫᐟ ᕿᐁᐧᑕ ᘂ, ᐅᒡᒍᑦ ᔭᘃᘇ ᐃᑘ, ᐁᕼ ᑯᘃᘂᕿᑦᘎᐧ ᘂ.

ᘉᑯᐃᑫ ᘉᑦᐊᘃᐧᘎ ᗲ, ᑯ ᘎᑜ ᗲ, ᑯ ᔭᐟ ᗲ, ᘃᑦᒋᑢ ᘂ ᗲ, ᑯᐁ ᑫᐧᑎᑫ ᕿᒍ ᘂ, ᑯ ᘎᑜᑫ ᐊᒋᐧᘎ ᘂ ᗲ.

ᘉᑯᐃ ᔭᐟ ᘒ ᑫᑦᐨᒎᐧ ᐃᑘ ᘂ ᗲ, ᐁᕼ ᑫᐟ ᐁᘎᑫᘃᐧᑎ ᘂ ᗲ, ᑦᐅᘉ ᘃᕿᒍᗰᐡ.

ᘉᒍᑯᐃ ᑯ ᐨᘓ ᕪ ᑯᔪᐧ ᑫᐟ ᑫᒍᐨᒎᐧ, ᘎᑜ ᑜᐟ ᑫᐟ ᐊᘃᐧᘎ ᗲ.

ᑯᘂ ᐊᘂᑮᐧᑕᑫ ᒣᑯᒉᐡᐁ ᑯᐨᒉᑐ ᘂ, ᑮᐧᑎᐁ ᐊᘃᑘ ᗲ, ᑦᐅᘉ ᔭᘇᐁ ᑫᐟ.

ᒥᐅᓯ ᐁᕘᓇᐅᑌᐃᒥ ᐁᑎ ᕓ ᑌᓱ ᕓ ᓴᑕᐡᐃᐁ
ᑫᓱ ᕓ ᕒᐣ ᔨᓀ ᓃ.

ᐁᑎ ᐊᒋᑎ ᐃᑌ ᕗᐣ, ᒥᐅᓯ ᐁᕘᑌᐅᑌᐃᒥ
ᐅᒃᑎᒥ ᕮ ᓇᑫᐦ ᑫᓇᐃᓯ ᕓ ᓴᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᑌᓱ ᓃᑌ.

Lesson 56.—Hebrews.

ᒥᐅᓯ ᒐᕗᐣ ᔭᑎᑫ ᑯᓃᑌ ᓓᑌ ᑰᐣ ᑯᐃᐣᑌ,
ᕘᐅ ᓓᔭᓱ ᓃᑌ ᔨ ᓓᑌ ᑰᐣ ᑯᐣᑌ.

ᒥᐅᓯ ᒣ ᔭᓱ ᐅᑌᔪ ᔭᑫ ᑯᑎᒥ ᐣᑕᒣᑰᐣ ᓇᓂᐞ
ᐅᐣᕗ, ᐁᔨᐞᓀ ᒣ ᔭᑎᐁ ᑫᐅᓓ.

ᕘᐅ ᒥᐅᓯ ᔭᓱ ᒣ ᔭᑎᐁ ᑫᐅᓓ ᐃᑌ ᒥᓓ,
ᐃᒃᑯᓱ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓃ ᕗᓴ ᐅᒧ.

ᗰᓲᐢ ᓇᓂᐞ ᐃᑌ ᐁᑌᓯ ᓓᑌ ᑯᐅᐣᓓ, ᓇᓃ
ᓀᐦᐃᒣᐞ ᕓ, ᐨᑯᒥᒣᐞ ᕓ ᓇᓃ ᕘᓴ ᐃᑌ ᐊᐅᑌ ᓃ.

ᐁᔨᐞᓀ ᓴᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᑌᓱ ᕘᐅ ᐅᑎᐁ ᓇᓃ ᑯᐣᑌ,
ᒣᔭᑎᐁ ᐊᑐᓓᐠ ᒥᓓ, ᓇᐨᓂ ᓇᓂᐞ ᐊᐊᒃᒧ ᐃᑌ.

ᗰᓲᐢ ᕘᐅ ᓇᓃ ᔭᑫ ᑯᐁ ᐆᓯ ᒣᓯᐣ ᔭᐅᑎ
ᒥᓓ, ᐁᔨ ᑯᑰᐣ ᑫᓇᐅᓀ ᓃ.

ᒥᐅᓯ ᓇᑫᐦ ᐨᓂ ᓴᕙ ᑯᑌᓀ, ᗰᓲᐢ ᓓᑌ ᐨᓂ
ᑯᑌᔪ, ᕘᓴ ᐃᑌ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓂᐣᑎ ᕓ.

ᗰᓲᐢ ᒎᐣ ᑫ ᓇᐃᐣᑎ ᕗᐣ, ᐅᑎᐁ ᓓ ᐨᓂ ᓀ
ᓓ ᓁᐦ ᑰᐣ ᔭᐃᑎ, ᐨᑯᒥᒣᐞ ᐅᑰ ᔨᕓ ᓃ.

ᓀᐅᘉ ᔭᓯ ᐅᐣᘁ ᑰᑐ ᓇᐦᐃᐨᒉ ᗾ ᘁ ᓀ̇ᐦ
ᑫᐅᐣᘁ ᗾ ᐟᑕᓂᐨᒉ ᑯᓀ̇ᐣ.

ᐁᔨ ᑯᑍᑌ ᐁᘓᑏ ᑯ ᒃᓇᐅᑏᘁᐣ, ᘉᓂ ᐊᒋᘁ
ᐦᐁ ᓇᐅᘁ ᑍ, ᒣ ᔭᘓᐁ ᑫ ᐊᐅᘁ ᑍ.

ᗰᓱᐢ ᐁᔨᔨ ᓰᘁᖕ ᕂᐣᑕ, ᐃᐟᑕᓯ ᓀᐅᘉ ᓀ̇ᐣ
ᓇᑍ ᔭᘓ ᗾ, ᐃᐟᑕᓯ ᑍ ᓇᑫᐦ ᑫᐣᑎᐦ ᐅᐣᘁ.

ᐟᑐᑭ ᔨ ᗰᓱᐢ ᓇᑍ ᐟᑕᓂᐨᒣ, ᒃᐃᗾ ᑐᐃᕮ ᗾ,
ᘁ ᘉᑐᑯᐃᑫ ᓰᘁᖕ ᐦᐃᗾ ᑍ.

ᕂᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᑏᓱ ᑍᑌ ᓀᐅᘉ ᘁ ᔭᘓᐁ ᓇᑫᐦ
ᐨᘐ ᑫ ᐊᑌᖆ ᓀᘁ, ᒣ ᑫᐅᐣᑎ ᓇᑍ ᑑ̇ᕂ ᐃᑏ.

ᓀᐅᘉ ᐁᑑ̇ᓇᐅᑏᐃᓀ ᗾ ᐅᐟᑐᓀ ᕮ ᓇᑫᐦ ᑫᓇ-
ᐁᘉ ᗾ ᓀᘁ, ᑑ̇ᕂ ᐃᑏ ᓀᐅᘉ ᑯᑎᔪ ᐅᑐ.

ᘁᑏ ᘉᓀ ᐅᐣᘁ ᓀᘁ, ᐅᐟᑐᓀ ᕮ ᐁᘁᑫᐣᑎ ᗾ,
ᗰᓱᐢ ᓀ̇ᐣ ᔭᘓ ᗾ, ᓀᐅᘉ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ ᐊᐃ.

LESSON 57.—Hebrews xi.

ᓇᓯ ᑯ ᑯᓀᓇ ᐃᑏ ᑰᑐ ᑯᑫ ᐊᒋᘁ, ᓇᓯ
ᓰᘁᖕ ᒉᑕ ᑍᓀᑑ̇ᐣ, ᐁᔨ ᓀᐅᘉ ᑫᓯ.

ᓀᐅᘉ ᘉᑐᑯᐃᑫ ᒐᑐ̇ᐣ, ᒍ̇ᐣ ᒉᘉ ᑯᓀ̇, ᐃᐟᑕᓯ
ᐁᒃᖳᘓ ᗾ.

ᓀᐅᘉ ᘁ ᔭᘓᐁ ᓇ ᒍ̇ᐣ ᒉᘉ, ᒣᑫ ᐊᒋᘁ ᓀᘁ,
ᐅᘓᐁ ᑯᑯᑎᔪ ᐅᑐ.

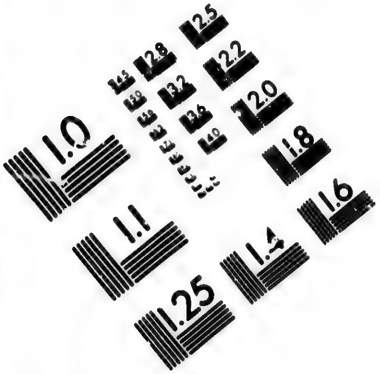
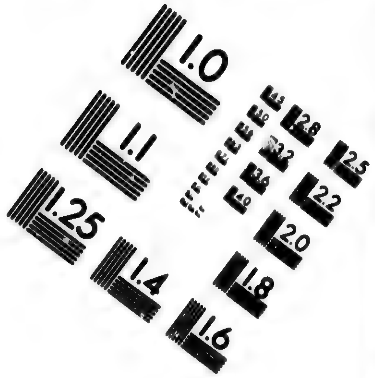
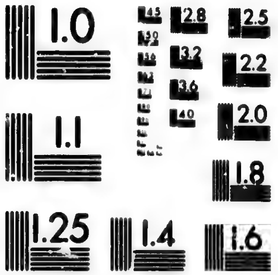
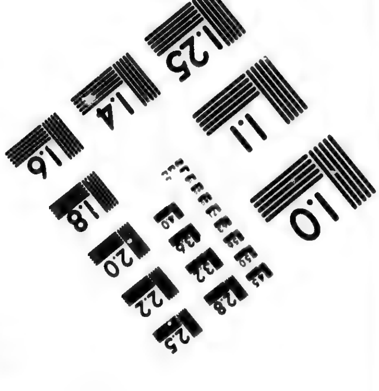



IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)



6"



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

ᑯᑫ ᐊᐃᘮ ᘚᑌ ᐁᐯᐟ ᐁᑏ ᑫᐟ ᓯᔪᓂ ᔭᐟ ᓂᐅᘚ ᘚᓂᘛ, ᓂᐅᘚ ᓭᐆᐣ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ.

ᓭᑫ ᐊᐃᘮ ᑯᘚᑌ ᐃᑐᐠ ᐟᑯᓂᐨᒣᐠ ᐃᑗ, ᓭᐣᑕ ᑮᐣ ᔭᑫ ᑯᐆᐣ ᘚᙗ̇.

ᓭᐣᑕ ᑮᐣ ᓂᐅᘚ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ ᐊᔨᑯ ᐁᔨᐠᓀ, ᑯ̈ᔮ ᒣ ᑫᐅᘮ ᐃᑗ ᓂᘮ ᑮᓭ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ ᐊᐅᑐ.

ᓭᑫ ᐊᐃᘛ ᑯᘚᑌ ᑐᐊ" ᐁᑯᙗ ᒣᘚ ᐁᔨᐠᓀ ᑮ̇ ᓀ ᘮᒥᐣ ᓀ ᐟᑯᓂᐨᒣᐠ ᐃᑗ.

ᐁᘛᑗ ᓂᐅᘚ ᘚ ᑗᙏᐠ ᓭᑫᐅᐣᘮ ᙗ̇, ᐁᔨᐠᓀ ᓂᐅᘚ ᐁᑏ ᓭᐣᑕ ᐅᐣᘮ ᓭᓂᐨᒎᐣ.

ᓭᑫ ᐊᐃᘮ ᑯᘚᑌ ᐊᐸᐡᐊ"ᐊᐦ ᒐ ᓂᓂᑫ ᑯᐆᐣ ᑌᔭ, ᙗᘛ ᑯᐆᐣ ᑯ ᑯᑎᔪ ᐃᑗ.

ᓭᑫ ᐊᐃᘮ ᑯᘚᑌ ᐁᘛᑗ ᘚ"ᐃᑮᓂ ᑯᐅᐣᘮ ᒐᕋᐣᑌ, ᔪ̇ᘮᒋ ᑐ̇ᐣᑫ ᑯᐁ ᙗ ᘚ ᓭᓂᐨᒎᐣ ᐠᓀ.

ᓭᑫ ᐊᐃᘮ ᑯᘚᑌ ᓯᐡᐊ" ᕋᘓᐠ ᐊᕮ, ᒣ ᔭᐟ ᓂᓭᓂᘛ ᙗ̇, ᘚᐅᐣᑯᐃ ᐁᑐ ᑮᐣ.

ᐁᔨ ᐁᑲᓯᐣᑎ ᐁᑏ ᐅᐣᘮ ᓭᓂᐨᒎᐣ ᐠᓀ, ᘮᑗ ᐅᘛᐁ ᒍᔮᐣ ᑯ ᒧ ᒣᑐ ᙗ̇.

ᐁᔨᑫ ᐅᑌᔪᓂ ᓂᐅᘚ ᑫᐊᑭᐣᘮ ᓀ ᐟᑯᒣᓂᘮ, ᔪ̇ᘮᒋ ᓂᓂᑫ ᓭᐣᑕ ᑲᒣᓂᓀ ᐠᓀ.

ᙗᐣᑌ ᑫ ᑯᐣᑎ" ᘮᓂᑭᑮ ᙗ ᐃᑗ, ᐁᔨᐠᓀ ᓂᐅᘚ ᔭᐟᑫ ᑯᑭᐣᘮ, ᓂᐅᘚ ᑯᘚ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ.

ᑐᐅᘚ ᔭᘛᐁ ᐅᘛᐁ ᐁᑏ ᑫᓂᐨᒎᐣ, ᓀᐟ ᑯᘚ-ᒋᐣᑕ ᐃᑗ ᑯ̈ᔮ ᑯᑫᐊᑭᐣᘮ.

Lesson 58.—The Patriarchs.

ᔦᑫ ᐊᐃᗜ ᑯᒍᑌ ᐊᐸᐡᐊᐦᐊᐨ ᗜ ᓭᔦ ᐟᒍᑎᑭ ᔨ ᐃᓴᐠ ᐅᔨ ᓂᐅᑔ ᓄᓂᗩ.

ᓂᐅᗣ ᑳᔦ ᐃᑌ ᐟᑯᓂᐨᑫᐣ ᐅᑰ ᓇᔨᓀ ᐊᔦᐃ ᔦᓂᐨᒎᐣ ᐁᔨᐢᓀ.

ᔦᑫ ᐊᐃᘎ ᑯᘉᑌ ᐃᓴ ᘎ ᔭᓯᑫ ᐃᓱ ᘛ ᗯᑯᐸ ᘛ ᘉ ᔭᐃᘓ.

ᔦᑫ ᐊᐃᘎ ᑯᘉᑌ ᗯᑯᐸ ᐟᑯᐅᒼᒣ ᐁᒋ ᘐ ᗱᓴᐸ ᔭᓯᑫ ᘉ ᔭᘓ, ᓂᐅᘙ ᘒ ᒣᐢᓯ ᐊᑎ ᘛ.

ᔦᑫ ᐊᐃᘎ ᑲᘉᑌ ᗱᓴᐸ ᘛ ᐟᑯᐅᒼᒣ ᐁᒋ ᘐ, ᐃᐥᐊᐁ᙮ ᑯᘓᓂ ᓴᘏᓂ ᑫᘂᑎ ᑯᑎ.

ᔦᑫ ᐊᐃᘎ ᑯᘉᑌ ᒧᓴᐤ ᒣᘂᒋ ᘐ ᒧ ᓇᔦᓂᐃ, ᑲᐅᒼᒣ ᑌᒣ ᐁᘔᘕ ᐃᘔ ᘛ.

ᔦᑫ ᐊᐃᘎ ᑯᘉᑌ ᒧᓴᐤ ᘔᕮ ᒣᒋ ᘐ, ᐯᐦᐢᐅᐦ ᒣ ᕮ ᐊᘎ ᓴᑕᑎ ᐃᘔ ᑯᑎ.

ᐅᑲ ᐦᐅᘔ ᐅᒋ ᔦᓂᒼᒍ ᑯᔭᓯ ᐅᐟᒋᓂ ᓀ ᓯᑎᐁ ᓂᘎ ᐃᘕᐸ ᓂᓂᑫ: ᓂᐅᘙ ᘙᒋᑯᐃ ᐦᐁ ᓀᐦᐃᒣ ᓂᘎ ᑯᑕᒣᘒ ᓴᘉ ᘔᓱ.

ᘕᓱᐤ ᘉ ᓴᘒᑌᖹᘎᘔ ᓂᘎ, ᑯ ᑫᑲ ᔨᘎᖹ ᐅᘞᒋ ᓴᘒ ᓇᘒᑎ.

ᔦᑫ ᐊᐃᘎ ᑯᘉᑌ ᒧᓴᐤ ᐃᘕᐸ ᒍᑫ ᕮ ᑌᔭ, ᑌ ᘒ ᑲᐅᒼᒣ ᘂ ᘔᘕ ᐃᘔ ᘛ.

ᔦᑫ ᐊᐃᘎ ᑯᘉᑌ ᓴᔨᓂ ᔭ ᐟᑯᐃᒣ, ᒣ ᘎᘔ ᒋᓀ ᑫᑌᑎ ᘛ, ᔭᑫᑯᘓᓂ ᐟᑯᘂᒋ ᐃᘔ ᘉ.

ᔦᑫ ᐊᐃᘎ ᑯᘉᑌ ᘐᗱ ᘎᑯᓯ ᓇᑌᐁ ᒍᑫ ᑯᐅᘎ, ᑯᔭ ᐁᔮᑫ ᘂᕮᐃᒣ ᘐᓀ ᐟᑯᖹᓂᘎ.

ᔦᑫ ᐊᐃᘎ ᑯᘉᑌ ᗯᐢᐃᑯ ᑯᐁ ᗱ ᑯᐁᑌᒣ, ᑯᒍ ᑫᖹᘎ ᐅᑫᓯ ᐟᑯᘓᖹ ᐨᘙᘔ.

ᓭᑫ ᐊᐃᓓ ᑯᓕᑌ ᐢᐁᐦᐊᑉ ᑯᓇ ᐟᑯᓂᐨᒣᐧ ᐃᒉ, ᑯᓈᐤ ᑯᑌᐊᑫ ᒋᓂ ᓇ ᐦᐃᐛ ᐁᔑᐢᓈ.

ᓭᑫ ᐊᐃᓓ ᑯᓕᑌ ᔕᓀᑫ ᒐᓈᐤ ᑯᐤᓇ, ᐁᔦᐨᒋ ᑯᐁ ᓇ, ᐯᐣ ᓇ ᑯᐙ ᐟᑯᓭᓂᓓ ᐃᒉ.

ᐁᓈᑫᒉᓀᓂ ᓓᒥᐤ ᓇ ᐙ, ᑭᐟᑫ ᐙ ᑫᓭᓓ ᐙ, ᓇᑭᓓ ᐙ, ᐟᑯᓭᓂᓓ ᐙ, ᔮᓓᓭ ᓂᓂᑫ ᑯᒉᓄ ᓕ.

ᑯᐙ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓕ ᑯᐤᑕᒣᓈᐤ ᒉᐟ ᐅᒍ, ᒥᐟᐣ ᓀᐙᐃ ᑫᐅᓓ ᓂᓓ ᔕᑫ ᑯᓈᐤ.

Lesson 59.—James.

ᒋᓂᐊᐊᓓ ᐙ ᓂᐅᔪ ᓈᐤ ᔕᐊᓀ ᐙ, ᓇᑫᐦᒣᐧ ᐅᐟᒍᓂ ᔦ ᑫᐊᐤᑎ.

ᓓᒉ ᓂᐅᔪ ᔕᓀᐁ ᐊᑎᐡᐠ ᔑ ᑯᐙ ᑯᑫᐅᐤᓓ ᐃᒉ ᐅᐤᑲ ᐦᐅᒉ ᐅᒍ.

ᓓᒉ ᐁᓈᒉᓀᓂᑫ ᑫᐅᐤᑎ ᐙ, ᐅᐟᒍᓂ ᔦ ᐁᓓ-ᑫᐅᐤᑎ ᐙ, ᐁᔑ ᓂᐅᔪ ᑫᐟ.

ᓓᒉ ᐁᓈᒉᓀᓂᑫ ᐁᔑᑫ ᓂᐅᔪ ᐁᓓᓕ ᐦᐃᐙ, ᐢᒋᒍᑯᐃᑫ ᑫᒍ ᓕ.

ᐁᓀᒉ ᒣᓕ ᓓᒉ ᐁᓈᒉᓀᓂᑫ ᑯᐱᓂᐊᓈ ᐙ, ᑯ ᑫᐊᐤᑎ ᐙ ᓂᓓ, ᓂᐅᔪ ᓕ ᐊᓕᔪᐊᐤᑕ.

ᓓᒉ ᐅᔑ ᐁᓈᑯᒉᐃᓂ ᐃᒉ, ᓂᐅᔪ ᐙ ᐁᓈ-ᓭᒉᐃᓂ ᐃᒉ ᐅᒍ ᐁᔑᐢᓇ ᓀᑎᐤᑎᐁᑫ ᑯᒐᑕᐤᑎ.

ᓂᐅᓄ ᐁᑎ ᓴᓇᒨᐤ ᓂᓭ, ᒣᓚ ᐊᓚᓱᐊᐤᑕ ᐧᕱ, ᒣ ᔭᓈᐁ ᑫᐊᓭ ᐧᕱ.

ᓭᑌ ᒫ ᑯᐤ ᓱᐅᐤᓭ, ᐅᓈᐁ ᐅᐣᒍᓂ ᐊᓈ, ᐁᐲᐢᓇ ᐅᓈᐁ ᓇᑫᐦᒪᑎ ᐅᐣᒍᓂ ᕮ ᑫᐊᐤᑎ.

ᓭᑌ ᑯᔦᐤ ᐧᔓᐤ ᔭᐅᓈ, ᐁᑲᓇᒨᐤ ᐃᑌ, ᓭᑌ ᑯᔦᐤ ᓄᓂ ᓇ ᐊᓚᓲᐤᑕ ᐅᒍ.

ᓭᑌ ᓂᐅᓄ ᓚ ᑯᔦᐤ ᓂᓭ, ᐅᓈ ᑯᓴᓂᑐ ᐧᕱ, ᐁᑑᑯᑌᐃᓂ ᐧᕱ, ᐅᐣᒍᓂ ᕮ ᐁᓭ ᑫᐤᑎ ᐅᒍ.

ᓭᑌ ᓈᑎ ᓂᓂ ᓴᓂᑐ ᓂᐅᓄ ᐁᔕᓈᓂ ᓱᐅᐤᓭ ᐃᑌ, ᓴᕱ ᓇᐅᕮ ᓂᐅᓄ ᐲ ᑯᑯᑌᔦ.

ᐁᐲᐢᓇ ᓴᕱ ᓚ ᓭᑌ ᐁᑲᑐᐤᑎ, ᓂᐅᓄ ᐁᑲᓴ-ᓂᒧᐤ ᓂᓭ, ᓴᐤᑕ ᐊᓭ ᓂᓭ, ᐁᐲ ᐊᐅᓈ.

ᓄᓂᐊᐊᓭ ᒐᐃᑌ ᓂᐅᓄ ᔭᔅ ᓂᒍᕮ, ᒣᓄᒍᑯᐃᑫ ᐁᑑᑫᑌᓈᓂ ᐃᑌ ᐅᒍ.

ᓇᓚ ᑑᓴ ᓂᓭ ᓂᐅᓄ ᑖᐤ ᔭᐅᓈ, ᓇᑭᐦᐤᑎᐁ ᓂᓭ ᓂᐅᓄ ᑖᐤ ᐊᒥᐤ.

ᐁᔭ ᑌᒍ ᓂᓭ, ᐊᓴ ᓴᓚ ᔭᑌᓈ ᔭᓈ ᑖᐤ ᐊᑎᐤᑎ, ᓂᐅᓄ ᐁᑑᓴᑌᐃᓂ ᓚ, ᓇᓴᓇ ᓚ ᐧᕱ.

Lesson 60.—Peter.

ᓭᑌ ᓈᑎ ᓂᓂᑫ ᐧᑫᐁᐤᑕ ᒍ ᓱᑭᐤᓭ, ᐧᒍᑭᐧ ᒣᓄᑌ ᓚ ᐧᑫᐁᐤᑕ ᑯᐦᓴ ᒥᒋᐦ ᔭᓈᐁ ᐃᐧᓱᔅ ᑲ ᐅᐤᓭ.

ᐁᗚᑊᘓ ᘬᘮ ᗰᓲᐢ ᔭᘉᐁ ᑫᐣᑎ ᘎᘬ, ᐁᗚ ᕮ ᐃᑊᑕᔨ ᔳᘬᕴ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ ᔦᐣᑕ ᑲ.

ᐁᗚᑊᘓ ᘎᐅᘜ ᔭᔨᑫ ᑕᐊᐊᘬ: ᘎᐅᘜ ᔭᘉᐁ ᑫᐊᐣᑎ, ᐃᑊᑕᔨ ᐁᘇ ᑫᔨ ᐁᘬᑫᐊᐣᑎ.

ᗰᓲᐢ ᘍᘚ ᑊᑕᘎᐨᒉᐟ, ᐁᗚᑊᘓ ᘍᐨᘀ ᔦᕴ ᐁᘬᑫ-ᐊᐣᑎ, ᒥᐣᑎᐁ ᑫᔨ ᐊᐊᘉ ᘚ.

ᐁᑊᑌ ᘃᘎᐊᘐ ᕮ, ᘎᐅᘜ ᔭᘉᐁ ᒣᒪᑕᒋ ᕮ, ᘎᐅᘜ ᑫᐊᐊᘬ, ᒣᘔᐣ ᒣᐡᔨ ᐊᑕᐣᑎ.

ᘬᘮ ᐅᑌᔪ ᑯᘚ ᓲᘚ ᗚᘍᒎᐣ, ᗰᓲᐢ ᘜᘏᑯᐃᑫ ᑯ ᘃᘎᐊᘐ, ᘎᐅᘜ ᘃ ᘍᗰᐟ, ᒣᑯᒉᐡᐁ ᐅᐨᒐᑐ.

ᘍᘚ ᘐᔦ ᘎᘬ, ᘬᘮ ᘍᑫᐦ ᗴᐃᒉᐟ ᘎᘬ, ᘍᑫᐦ ᘔᑌᕴᘬᘮ ᘎᘬ, ᘜᘎ ᐊᐊᘬ, ᗰᓲᐢ ᑕᐊᐊᘬ.

ᗰᓲᐢ ᐅᘉᐁ ᘬᘮ ᘮᔨ ᐃᘮ ᑯᘚᑌ ᘓᐦᐃᐨᒉᐟ, ᑯᔮ ᘜᘎᐅᐣᘬ, ᑯᘚ ᐅᗰᑎ ᔭᐃᘉ ᐃᘮ.

ᘜᑯᐃᑫ ᘍᑫᐦ ᘬᘮ ᑫᐊᐊᘬ, ᘬᘮᑫ ᘍᑫᐦ ᘜᑯᐃ ᑫᐊᐣᑎ ᕮ.

ᐁᑊᑌ ᗰᘏᑫ ᑕᐊᐊᘬ, ᐁᘐᑯᘍᐃᘎ ᕮ, ᘬᘮ ᘍᘚ ᘮᔨ ᐃᘮ ᑯᘚ ᘮᔨ ᔭᐊᘉ.

ᘬᘮ ᒐ ᔦᐣᑕ ᕮ, ᓲᘚ ᔦᐣᑕ ᕮ ᔦᘎᐨᒎᐣ ᘎᘬ ᐅᘉᐁ ᘬ ᐨᒐᑌ ᐅᑊᘏᘎ ᗴ ᑫᐅᐣᑎ.

ᐅᑊᘏᘎ ᘉ ᐃᘮ, ᑯᘚ ᘮᔨ ᐊᐅᘉ ᕮ, ᘬᘮ ᐁᘇ ᑫᔨ ᔦᐣᑕ ᘎᘬ, ᘎᐅᘜ ᓲᘚ ᔦᘚᐁᐣᑕ.

ᓀᐦᐅᑌ ᓂᐅᔕ ᓇᓴ ᐁᑲᓂᐨᒨᐤ ᓂᑌ, ᑰᑲ ᒉᓯ ᐊᒋᑌ ᓴ ᓀᐦᐃᑌ ᐁᑎ ᐅᔑ.

ᓂᐅᔕ ᔕᔑᑯᐃ ᐅᐧᔑᓂ ᐊᐃᓀ ᓴ ᓀᐦᐅᒣᐟ ᑑᓴ ᓴᓂᐨᒨᐤ, ᑰᑲ ᙏᓯᐣ ᓴ ᓀᐦᐃᐨᒣᐟ ᑑᓴ ᐃᑌ.

ᓂᐅᔕ ᓇᑫᐦ ᑫᐤᑎ, ᑰᑲ ᒣᐧᔑᓂ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓀᓯᓂ ᒪᑌᒣᐟ, ᐁᓯᐠᓀ ᒣᙓ ᐁᑌᑫᐊᐤᑎ.

Lesson 61.—2 Peter.

ᓂᐅᔕ ᓀᔭ ᐅᑌᔦ ᒉᓯ ᓇᓴᓂᙓ̇ ᐃᐧᑕᔭ ᔮᑌᒋ ᓯᓀ ᓴ, ᐁᓯᐠᓀ ᐁᑌ ᑫᐊᐤᑎ.

ᑫᑎ ᓂᓂᑫ ᐅᐧᔑᓂ ᑫᔭ ᑯᙓ ᐊᙏᑕᐠᔑ ᓂᑌ, ᔮᑌᒋ ᓈᐤᑫ ᔕᐤᑕ ᐅᔑ.

ᐁᓯᑲ ᐅᑫᐁ ᐊᓴᑯᐊᐤᑕ, ᙏᓯᐣ ᒣᑫᐊᐊᑌ ᓂᑌ ᐅᑫᐁ ᒣᓴ ᓇᐊᔕᐧ ᙓ̇.

ᒣᓴ ᓇᐊᔕᐧ ᓂᑌ, ᑰᑲ ᒣᓴ ᑯ̇ᐊᔦᐤ ᙓ̇, ᒣᓴ ᑯ̇ᐊᔦᐤ ᓂᑌ, ᐅᑫᐁ ᒣᓴ ᐁᑌ ᑫᐊᐤᑎ ᙓ̇.

ᒣᓴ ᐁᑌ ᑫᐊᐤᑎ ᓂᑌ, ᐅᑫᐁ ᒣᓴ ᔕᓂᐊᐊᑌ ᙓ̇, ᒣᐡ ᓇᙏᐧ ᙓ̇.

ᒣᓴ ᓇᙏᐧ ᓂᑌ, ᐅᑫᐁ ᐁᐧᑌ ᐡᓂᐊᑐ ᙓ̇, ᐅᑌᔦᓂ ᑌᒉ ᓴ ᓰᓴ ᓴᓇᒨᐤ ᙓ̇.

ᐁᑲᐅᐤᑌ ᓂᑌ ᐁᐡᑫᓂ ᓴ ᐃᒉ ᐅᔑ, ᓂᐅᔕ ᙓ̇ ᙏᓯᐣ ᙓ̇, ᑯ ᓯᑫᐁ ᒣ ᑯᑕᔦ.

ᐁᑲᐅᐣᒉ ᐃᑌ ᓂᒉ, ᐅᐣᑲ ᐦᐅᑌ ᓄ ᒥᓰᐣ ᓇᑫᐦ ᐅᐢᒋᓂ ᐅᐣᑌᒉ, ᐣᑕᑌ ᑕᐢᒋ ᓴᐊᓀ.

ᐁᐱᐢᓀ ᐅᓀᐁ ᐊᓄᓴᐊᐣᑕ, ᓈᑭᐦᐢᑎᐁ ᓂᐅᓇ ᑯᐁ ᓭᒋᑫ ᑯᐱ ᑕᐢᑌ ᓄ.

ᒥᓰᐣ ᒣ ᑯᐣᑌ ᑯᓇ ᑯᐣᑌ ᓴᐅᐣᒉ ᐃᑌ, ᔫᐣᑫ ᓇᐃᐣᑌ ᑶᐣ, ᑰᔅ ᑭᐢ ᑫ ᒣᓴᓂᓀ ᐦᐃᔑ.

ᐁᐱᐢᓀ ᐅᓀᐁ ᓂᐅᓇ ᔦᓀᐁ ᒣ ᐊᑎᗢ ᓀ ᒉᓴ ᐅᒥᑐ ᔑ ᒣᑫᐊᐣᑎ ᔑ ᑌᓯ.

ᓀᐡ ᑶᐣ ᔦᑫ ᑯᓀᓂ ᐣᑕᐁ ᓂᐅᓇ ᐅᐣᑯᑌᒉ ᐅᐢᒋᓂ ᐊᕋᓀ ᓄ, ᑶᐅ ᒣᐢᒋᓂ ᐦᐁ ᓇᕋᐣᑌ.

ᐁᐱ ᑯ ᑫᐟ ᑶ ᓀ ᒉᒥᐣ ᓀ ᓂᐅᓇ ᐢᓴᒍᒥ, ᓂᐅᓇ ᑫᐊᒋᐣᒉ ᐃᑌ ᐁᐱᐢᓀ.

ᐁᐱ ᑯᑫᐟ ᑯᐁ ᔐ ᓯᑐᐦ ᑯᐱ ᔦᑫ ᐅᑷ ᑫᑌᑯ, ᐅᐢᒋᓂ ᐊᓀᑫ ᑯᑫᑌᑯ ᔑ.

ᒉᑏ ᐢᔓᐣ ᐃᑌ ᐁᑎ ᕋᐁᐣᑕ: ᒧᐊᐦ ᔑ ᔓᐦ ᔑ ᑯ ᔦᐟᑫ ᔑ ᐁᐱᐱ ᓇᕋᓀ.

ᐁᑲᐅᐣᒉ ᓂᐅᓇ ᐃᐢᓴᐟ ᐁᑎ ᐋᐣᑕᑫ ᑯᑫᐣᑎ, ᑰᔅ ᐅᐢᒋᓂ ᐊᓀᑫ ᐅᑌᔦ ᑯᑫᑌᑯ.

Lesson 62.—The Last Day.

ᒥᓰᐣ ᓇᒋᑯᐃ ᑯ ᔦᓀᐁ ᑫᓈᐊᐣᑎ, ᐁᑲᓇᑯᐦᑫᑎ, ᒧᑌᐦ ᓇᑏ ᓂᒣ ᐃᑌ ᓂᒉ ᑶᐧ ᐅᒋ.

ᘮᒐ ᐁᘮᘈᘕᘤᘏ ᐅᒉ, ᘕᐅᘉ ᘈᘕᘤᘏ ᐃᒐ ᕠ,
ᘮᒐ ᘕᐅᘉ ᑫᐊᘤᐣᘮ ᐃᒐ ᕠ.

ᐁᑳᐅᐣᘮ ᘕᐅᘉ ᑳᐃᕠ ᑯᘁᐣ ᐃᗯ ᐅᒉ, ᐅᑌᔪᘕ
ᘉᐣᑯᘮ ᐅᒉ ᕠ.

ᓇᘮᘏᐣ, ᘮᒐ ᘕᐅᘉ ᑫᐊᘤᐣᘮ ᐃᒐ ᘏᐣ, ᘕᐅᘉ
ᐅᑌᔪ ᘁᓇᘮᒥᐣ ᓇ ᐠᑕᑯᒋ.

ᑳᐃᕠ ᐁᑳᐅᐣᘮ ᐅᒉ, ᘕᐅᘉ ᑯᐣ ᓇ ᘮᒐ ᘉᐁᒋ
ᐅᒉ, ᐅᑌᔪ ᑯ ᑫᑌᑯ ᐅᒉ.

ᐣᑌᒣ ᐅᒐᒍ ᘂᐃᐁ ᘕᐅᘉ ᘂ ᐠᒉᘤ ᐨᘉᒐ ᑕᐅᐣᘮ,
ᘮᒐ ᘂ ᒐ ᐅᐣᘮ ᘕᐅᘉ ᘂ ᒐ ᐃᒐ.

ᐅᑌᔪ ᘮᒐ ᘕᐅᘉ ᘁᐣ ᓇᕂᑌᐊᐦ ᘕᘮ, ᘕᐅᘉ ᑯ
ᘂ ᘕᐨᒎᐣ, ᐁᔨ ᐢᓇ ᐠᑕᘈᒋ ᐃᒐ.

ᑯᕝ ᙏᓱᐢ ᘉᒐ ᒐ ᐃᒐ ᐊᘈᕮ, ᐁᔨ ᐨᘉᒐ ᑫ
ᔭ ᕠ ᑯᐦ ᕠ ᓇᐅᐢᒍ ᐅᒉ.

ᐣᑌ ᕠ ᓇᔅ ᑯᑫ ᒣᑕ ᕠ ᐅᑌᔪ ᑯᑫᑌᑯ ᐅᒉ,
ᑯ ᑫᐅᒣᐢ ᐅᒉ ᕠ.

ᐁᔨᐢᓇ ᐅᘓᐁ ᓴᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᑫᔅ ᐁᘮᑫᐊᐣᑎ, ᘕᐅᘉ
ᐣᑌ ᐠᒍᘤ ᑯᘕ ᐁᘉ ᐅᒉ, ᘮ ᘉᒍᑯᐃᑫ ᘂ.

ᐁᔨ ᐠᒍᘤ ᘈᒍ ᐣᑌ ᑫ ᐁᘎ ᓴᐣᑕᑫ ᐁᔨᑫ ᔨ
ᐃᐠᑕᔅ ᘂ ᑯᐣᑎᐁ ᓇᕂᐣᑌ ᐅᒉ.

ᐁᔨᐢᓇ ᐅᘓᐁ ᓇᐊᘓᐢ ᐊᘂᑕᐊᐣᑕ, ᙏᓱᐢ ᐃᘂ
ᒍᐃᕮ ᘕᘮ, ᘉᘕᐊᐊᘮ ᓇᑫᐦ ᘈᐅᐣ ᘂ.

ᓂᐅᔕ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓴᓂᑐ, ᐁᔑᐢᓀ ᔕᓇᑯᐦᕆ ᐃᑌ, ᒣᑰ ᓇᑐᐊᐦ ᓇᑫᐦᓴ ᔦᓂ⁻ᒎ.

ᓂᐅᔕ ᔭᒋᐁ ᔦᑕ ᑲ ᐅᔑ, ᒪᑌ ᐁᑎ ᑫᐊᒋᓪᒪ ᓂᒪ, ᑯᒑ ᒪᑌ ᑌᔨ ᐃᑌ ᘂ ᑰᔦ.

ᐁᔑᐢᓀ ᑯᓇᐤ ᑯᑯᑕᔦ, ᐅᒋᐁ ᑯᘂᐊᑕ, ᒪᑌ ᑌᔨ ᐃᑌ ᓇᓇᑯᐦᐧᑌᐊᐦ ᐃᑌ ᘂ.

ᐃᐟᑯᔨ ᐁᑎ ᓂᐅᔕ ᘂ ᓇᐊᒣᐧ ᒎ, ᗰᔩᐣ ᐁᑎ ᒣᑯᑕᔦ ᘂ ᐅᑕ ᐊᐊᒪ ᒎ.

Lesson 63.—John.

ᐅᐟᔑᓂ ᑫᔨ ᓴᑭᓂᐠᔑ ᑫᔨ ᓵᐅᓪᒪ, ᐁᑎ ᔦᓐᑕ ᑫᔨ ᐁᔑ ᐨᔕᑌ ᑫᔨ ᓵᐅᓪᒪ.

ᑰᐆ ᒪᒋ ᓇᐅᐠᔑ, ᐨᔕᑌ ᐊᕮ ᒎ, ᐁᔑᐢᓀ ᐨᔕᑌ ᑫ ᓂᐅᔕ ᘂ ᐊᘂᓵᑕ.

ᗰᔩᐣ ᒣ ᒪᑌ ᓈᑫᐦ ᐅᐟᔑᓂ ᕮ ᓇᑫᐦ ᑫᓇᐁᔕ, ᐁᑎ ᑫᔨ ᔑᓀ ᘂ.

ᓂᐅᔕ ᑫᔨ ᑫᐅᓐᑎ ᓂᒪ, ᗰᔩᐣ ᔫᓐᑫ ᔦᓐᑕ ᑫᔨ ᓇᑭᐦᑌ ᐁᑲᐅᓪᒪ ᔑᓀ ᐅᔑ.

ᗰᔩᐣ ᔕᔑᑯᐃᑫ ᐁᐟᑌ ᗰᔑᑫ ᓵᒋᓪᒪ, ᗰᔩᐣ ᔕᔑᑯᐃ ᒪ ᗰᔑ ᓴᓂᑐ ᐅᔑ.

ᑭᑎ ᔫᓐᑫ ᑫᔨ ᐅᐟᔑᓂ ᐅᓪᒪ: ᐁᔑᐢᓀ ᒣ ᓴᓂᐊᑐ ᐃᑌ, ᓂᐅᔕ ᔑ ᓴᓂᐊᑐ.

ᘏᑎ ᑘᐣᑫ ᒐ ᐃᑌ ᘉ ᐅᐣᘮ. ᗰᔅᐢ ᘛᔑᑯᐃ ᐃᑊᑯᔅ ᕋᐣᑕ ᘉ ᐅᐣᘮ.

ᘮᑓ ᘎᐅᘛ ᑫᔅ ᕋᐣᑕ ᐃᑊᑯᔅ ᘉ ᐅᐣᘮ, ᐃᑊᑯᔅ ᘉ ᕋᐣᑕ ᐅᔑᔑ ᕓ

ᓀᘎ ᑱᐣ ᐅᘔ ᘎᐅᘛ ᔭᘏᐁ ᐅ‾ᒐᑐ, ᑯᑫᔅ ᐊᐊᘏ ᕓ, ᐃᑊᑯᔅ ᕋᐣᑕ ᐦᐅᓇᘂ ᐅᔑ.

ᘮᑓ ᐁᘏ ᘃᐁᐣᑕ ᐁᐳᐳ ᘎᐅᘛ ᔭᔅ ᑫ ᑯᐳ:

ᐁᐳᑫ ᐅᑊᔑᘎ ᕮᔅ ᐁᘮᑫᘃᐣᑎ.

ᐡᐳᑋᓀ ᘎᐅᘛ ᔭᔅᑫ ᕓ, ᒣᑊᔑᘎ ᒣ ᔭᔅᑫ ᕓ, ᘕᕋ ᐃᑌ ᑯ ᕮᔅ ᑯᑕᔪ.

ᘮᑓ ᐁᘏ ᕋᐣᑕ ᐃᑌ, ᘮᑓ ᘮ ᗰᔑ ᘂᘎᑱ ᐃᑌ, ᐁᐳᕓ ᗰᔅᐢ ᘛᔑᑯᐃ ᑯᐅᐣᘮ ᐃᑌ.

ᘮᑓ ᘎᐅᘛ ᘂᘎᑱ ᕓ ᑫᐅᐣᘮ ᕓ, ᘮᑓ ᐁᘕ-ᑓᘏᘎ ᑫ ᑯ ᑫᐣᑎ᐀ ᕓ, ᑯ ᘒᐣᑎ ᕓ ᐅᔑ.

ᘏᑎ ᘎᐅᘛ ᐁᑲᓇᐅᐣᑎ ᑫᔅ ᐅᐣᘮ, ᒣ ᔭᔅ ᗰᔅᐢ ᑫᐊᐅᘮ ᘉ, ᐁᑊᑌᘂᘂᑱ ᘉ ᕓ.

ᗰᔅᐢ ᑘᐣᑫ ᕋᐣᑕ ᑫᔅ, ᘮᑓ ᑯᑫᔅ ᕋᐣᑕ ᘎᘮ, ᐁᐳ ᐁᘏ ᘎᐅᘛ ᘛᔑᑯᐃ ᐅᐣᘮ.

ᘎᐅᘛ ᘮ ᔭᔅ ᘉᑌ ᐃᑊᑯᔅ ᕋᐣᑕ ᓇᑫᐦ ᘉᘎᕓ ᓇᑯᐦᐣᑌ.

ᐁᐳ ᐁᘏ ᕋᘎᑐᐣ ᕓ ᑯᑫᐊᐅᘮ ᕓ ᘎᘮ, ᗰᔅᐢ ᓇᓀᒐ ᐅᐣᑱᐣ ᘎᘮ, ᐃᑊᑯᔅ ᐳᓀ ᐅᔑ.

ᗰᔅᐢ ᘛᔑᑯᐃ ᐅᑊᔑᘎ ᕮ ᐁᘮᑫᐣᑎ ᐅᔑ. ᘮᗰᐣ ᕋᐣᑕ ᑯᐅᐣᘮ ᑯᕮ ᐁᘮᑫᐊᐣᑎ ᕓ.

Lesson 64.—Heaven.

ᗰᓱ̇ᐣ ᑲᐃᕮ̇ ᑯᐦ ᑫ ᒀᐃᕮ ᓂᘛ, ᘛᘁ ᒋᘂᓂᑐ
ᐃᘁ ᐅᘏᐁ ᒋᘂ ᑫᐁᒍ ᐅᒍ.

ᐅᑌᔦ ᘛᘁ ᑯᘏᓂ ᒋᘓᐠ ᐅᒍ ᗰᓱ̇ᐣ ᑫᐊᒋᐟᘛ
ᐃᘁ ᐁᔨᐢᓇ.

ᐁᔨᐢᓇ ᑰᐅ̇ ᑯᑫᐊᐟᒍ ᐦᐁ ᐅᐟᒍᓂ ᑰᒪᐊᐟᑎ,
ᓇᑭᐦᓂ ᓇ ᗰᓱ̇ᐣ ᑯ̇ᐟ ᓇᑕᐊᐦ.

ᗰᓱ̇ᐣ ᘚᒍᑯᐃ ᔦ̇ᘛᘃ ᕓᐟᑕ ᓂᘛ, ᗰᐁ ᙾ ᘂ
ᑫᘏ ᐅᒍ, ᕓᐟᑕ ᘓ ᑰ̇ ᐁᑰᐟ ᐅᒍ ᙾ̇.

ᗰᓱ̇ᐣ ᘚᒍᑯᐃ ᔦ̇ᘛᘃ ᔭᘚᘏ ᑯᐁ ᑯᔮ ᓇᐟᑌ
ᐅᒍ, ᕓᐟᑕ ᘓ ᐊᑎᘙᐢ ᑫ ᒥᐢᓯ ᐊᑐᐢᑌ ᙾ̇.

ᗰᓱ̇ᐣ ᘚᒍᑯᐃᑫ ᔦ̇ᘛᘃ ᓂᓂᑫ ᔦ̇ ᘛᑲᐃ ᘃᐢᒍ
ᙾ̇, ᐃᐟᓚᐟ ᓂᐅᘚ ᑯ̇ᐟ ᘃᗰᐟ• ᙾ̇.

ᑫᘓᑫ ᐃᘁ ᑰ̇ᘓᑫ ᐃᘁ ᘃᘓᐠ ᑲᐃ ᐃᘁ. ᗰᓱ̇ᐣ
ᑯ ᑫᐟᑎ ᙾ̇ ᑯᐨᒐᑌᐟᑎ ᙾ̇ ᔭ.

ᘏᑎ ᐟᑌᑫ ᘛᘁ ᑯᘚᑫ ᔭᘏ ᑯᘚᑫ ᗰᓱ̇ᐣ
ᘚᒍᑯᐃ ᘓ ᑰ̇ᕓ ᘃᒍ, ᑯ̇ᑲ ᔭᑫ ᐁᑯᐟᘛ ᐃᘁ.

ᘛᘁ ᑯ ᐃᐢᓯ ᕓᐟᑕ ᘓ ᐊᑎᘙᐢ ᑫ ᐊᑎᘙ ᐃᘁ,
ᐁᔭ ᐅᑌᔦ ᔭᘏ ᑯᘚ ᑫᐊᒋᐟᘛ ᐅᒍ.

ᐁᔭᑫ ᐅᑌᔦ ᘛᗰᐟ ᕓᐟᑕ ᓱᐅᐟᘛ ᑲ ᓂᑯᐦᒋᑎᓂᔭ
ᐅᒍ, ᕓᑕᐢᐃᐁ ᑯ̇ᐟ ᔭᘏ ᘓ.

ᗰᓲᐢ ᘛᒋᑯᐃᑫ ᑘᐅᘛ ᓃᐣ ᖋᗰᐣ, ᑯᐣᑌ ᑘᓱ ᐊᗱᐃ ᑯᘉᑯᑘᘮᐣ, ᗲ.

ᘮᑘ ᘮᗰᐣ ᓭᐣᑕ ᑕᐅᐣᘮ ᘉ ᔭᕦ ᑘᘮ, ᑘᐅᘛ ᐃᑊᑕᓯ ᓭᓃᐣ ᐃᗯ ᐅᒋ, ᐃᑊᑕᓯ ᓭᑫᑌᑯ ᐅᒋ.

ᘮᑘ ᘮᗰᐣ ᓭᐣᑕ ᑕᐅᐣᘮ ᘉ ᔭᕦ ᑘᘮ ᐃᑊᑕᓯ ᓀᐦᐃᐨᖋᑊ ᐅᒋ, ᑊᑕᑘᐨᖋᑊ ᐅᑫᓯ ᐁᘓᐠ ᐅᒋ.

ᘮᑘ ᗰᓲᐢ ᑫᐊᑋᐣᘮ ᗲ, ᑘᐅᘛ ᔭᕦᐁ ᑫᐊᑋᐣᘮ ᗲ, ᐃᑊᑕᓯ ᑯᐣᑎᐁ ᖋᐁᐣᑕ ᐅᒋ.

ᗰᓲᐢ ᘛᒋᑯᐃᑫ ᑊᑕᑘᐨᖋᑊ ᐨᘛᑘ ᑯᓃ ᐃᑊᑕᓯ ᑯᐣᑎᐁ ᐅᒋ, ᖋᘓᐠ ᐃᑘ ᐅᒋ.

Lesson 65.

ᘮᑘ ᘮᗰᐣ ᓭᐣᑕ ᑕᐅᐣᘮ ᘉ ᔭᕦ ᐁᔭᐦ ᐅᒋ, ᑯᐢᓯ ᐁᗰᑊ ᓀ ᐁᔭᐦ ᖋᒋ ᘉ.

ᘮᑘ ᐅᕦᐁ ᑯᗴ ᐁᘮ ᑫᐣᑎ ᗲ, ᑘᐅᘛ ᑌ ᑘᗰᑊ ᗲ, ᐁᐳᐳ ᐃᑊᑕᓯ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ ᐅᒋ.

ᔭᕦ ᑯᘛᑫ ᘮᑘ ᑯᘛᑫ ᑘᐅᘛ ᐅᑌᔦᑘ ᘛᐣᑯᘮ ᐅᒋ, ᐅᐣᑯᑌᘮ ᐅᒋ.

ᑘᐅᘛ ᐊᑎᕒᐢ ᐁᐳᐳ ᑯᘉ ᓇᘓᑊ, ᘮᑘ ᐅᑌᔦᑘ ᑯᑫᐊᑋᐣᑌ ᘉ.

ᐁᐳᑫ ᗰᓲᐢ ᑫᓯ ᖋᐁᐣᑕ, ᘮᗰᐣ ᓭᐣᑕ ᑕᐅᐣᘮ ᘉ ᔭᖋᕦ ᐃᑘ ᗲ, ᐃᑊᑕᓯ ᔦᘮᖋ ᓇᖋᐣᑌ.

ᔦᑌ ᔾᔦᓂ⁻ᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᓃ ᓇᖓᓯᓇ ᐅᔨ, ᐅᑌᔦᓂ ᓂᐅᕙ ᑦᑕ ᓇᕋᑌᔭ ᖄ.

ᓂᐅᕙ ᔦ ᐊᑎᖅᐢ ᓯᐁᑦᑕ ᐅᔨ, ᔦᑌ ᑯᖁᓂ ᐅᑌᔦ ᑯ ᐊᓯᑰᑦᑕ ᑯᑫ ᐊᕙᑎᖅ.

ᐊᑎᖅᐢ ᑫ ᐊᕙᑌᖅ ᑫᓯ ᓂᐅᕙ ᑰᑦ ᓇᓴᑦᑎ ᐅᔨ ᑯ ᐊᓯᑰᑦᑕ ᓯ.

ᔾᔨᕆ ᐊᑎᖅᐢ ᓴᑦᑕ ᓯ ᐊᑎᖅᐢ ᐅᑦᔦ: ᐁᐲ ᐊᑎᖅᐢ ᑫ ᔦᑌ ᐃᐢᓯ ᐊᕙᑎᖅ ᓂᔦ ᓇᓴᓇ ᐅᔨ.

ᐁᐲ ᓴᑦᑕ ᑲ ᐊᑎᖅ ᑫ ᔦᑌ ᐅᐲ ᒥᐢᓯ ᒉᓇ ᐃᑌ ᓂᔦ, ᕗᖃ ᔦᑰᑦ ᑫ ᐅᑦᕙᑌᔮ ᐅᔨ.

ᐁᐲ ᑯᑫᓯ ᒥᓲᐢ ᕙᔨᑯᐃ ᐃᑦᑯᓯ ᒥᓲᐢ ''ᐁ ᓇᕋᑦᑌ ᐅᔨ, ᓴᑦᑕ ᓯ ᕗ ᕋᕗᑦ ᐅᔨ.

ᑦᑯᔦᔦ ᑲᐃ ᐃᑌ, ᐁᔭ'' ᕋᔨ ᑲᐃ ᐃᑌ, ᑳᐃᖄ ᕋᖓᐠ ᑲ ᐃᑌ, ᑳᐃᖄ ᓇᔦᔦ ᑲ ᐃᑌ.

ᔦᑌ ᐅᐲ ᓴᑦᑕ ᓯ ᕗ ᒪᑌᕐᓂᒃ, ᓂᐅᕙ ᕗ ᐅᑐᑫ, ᓴᓯᓂᑫ ᐅᔨ.

ᔭᑫ ᑯᐁ ᔦᒋ ''ᐅᑌ ᐅᔨ, ᐅᑦᔨᓂ ᖄ ᔦᑌ ᑯᕙ ᖄ ''ᐅᑌ, ᒥᓲᐢ ᒥᔨᑯᐃ ᐁᕆ ᕋᐁᑦᑕ ᐲ.

LESSON 66.

ᔦ̇ᔦᕋ ᑯᐁ ᐲᓇ ᓯ ᓇᐅᕗ, ᔦ̇ᓴᕋ ᑯᐁ ᐲᓇ ᓇ ᓇᐅᕗ, ᓂᐅᕙ ᐅᕗᐁ ᐊᓇᑯ''ᔭᑎ.

ᔦᑌ ᓂᐅᕙ ᑫᐊᕆᑦᔦ ᐃᑌ, ᕆᕓ ᐊᒥᑌᑦᑯ ᖄ,

ᑯᗰᑎ ᐊᘓᑫ, ᘜ ᓭᑌ⁻ᒋ̇ᐣ ᑫ, ᐃᐣᑯ̇ᐢᔦ ᐊᘓ ᑫ, ᘮᗰᐣ ᓭᐣᑕ ᑲᐅᐣᘮ ᑯᑲ ᔕᘓᑫ, ᘮᑌ ᑯᘔᑫ ᕓ̇, ᐁᔑᑫ ᐅᑌᕃᑏ ᘑ̇ ᕓ ᑯᐣ ᑲᐅᐣᘮ ᓀ ᐃᐟᑲᔦ ᑯᑫᑌᑯ ᐅᒍ.

ᘮᑌ ᐅᔑ ᒥᐢᔦ ᗰᔑ̇ᐢ ᓭᐣᑕ ᑲ ᐊᑎᕐᐢ ᑫ ᐊᑌᐢᑌ ᑏᘮ ᐁᔑᔑ ᓇᓭᓀ ᐅᒍ.

ᘮᑌ ᐁᑍ ᑫᐢᔦ ᗰᔑ̇ᐢ ᔕᘓᐁ ᑫᐣᑎ ᓭᐣᑕ ᓑ ᗰᐁ ᑫᐅᘓ, ᔕᑫ ᑯᐁ ᑯᔑ ᑐᐢᑯ ᕓ̇.

ᘮᑌ ᑯᗰᑎ ᐊᘓᑫ, ᐃᐣᑯ̇ᐢᔦ ᐊᘓᑫ ᕓ̇, ᘮᑌ ᘜᑫᑏ⁻ᒋ̇ᐣ ᕓ, ᘮᑌ ᐟᑲᒋᑭ ᕓ̇.

ᘮᑌ ᘮᗰᐣ ᓭᐣᑕ ᑲᐅᐣᘮ ᓑ ᔕᘓᑫ ᕓ̇, ᘮᑌ ᑯᘔᑫ ᕓ̇, ᔕᑫ ᑯᐁ ᑯᔑ ᕴᑐᘮ ᐃᑌ.

ᑏᐅᘔ ᓇᑫ" ᓀ̆" ᐊᐦ ᓇᑯ"ᐣᑎ, ᗰᔑ̇ᐢ ᕓ̇ ᐊᐦ ᓇᑯ"ᐣᑎ, ᓭᑕᐝᐃᐁ ᑌᔑ ᕓ̇.

ᘮᑌ ᐅᔑ ᓭᐣᑕ ᓑ ᘑ̇ ᒪᑌᒣ, ᑯ̈ᔕ ᑌᘑᐣ ᑏᐅᘔ ᓇᑯ"ᐣᑎ.

ᘮᑌ ᐅᔑ ᑯᐣᑌ ᐅ⁻ᒣᑐ, ᐊᐦ ᑯ ᑎᐣᑎ, ᐅᑌᕃ ᑯ ᑲ ᑯᑌᐣᑌ ᕓ̇.

ᗰᔑ̇ᐢ ᑭ"ᑎ ᑏᒍᕮ, ᘮᑌ ᓭᑫ ᐊᘓ ᐃᑌ ᓑ ᘑ̇ᓭ ᐅᒍ ᐁᔑ ⁻ᘔᑌ ᑫ.

ᔕᑫ ᑯᘓᑏ ᘜ̇ᐣ ᔕᐊᘓ ᐃᑌ, ᗰᔑ̇ᐢ ᔑ ᑯᘜ̇ᐣ ᑲᐅ⁻ᒣᐟ ᐅᐣᘮ, ᐁᔑᔑ ᑯᘜᐣᑎ.

ᙏᓲᐣ ᒍᐃᔭ ᓂᒐ ᐅᑌᔦᓂ ᒐᑐ ᐚᐤ ᓇᕙᐤᑎ ᐅᒍ, ᒣ ᐊᓗᓓᐤᑕ ᑫᓯ.

ᐁᐳ ᐅᑫᓯ ᒐᑐ ᐁᕴ ᕷ ᑐᓯ ᕷ ᐊᘁ ᐃᐟᓓᓯ ᑯᐤᑕᒣᐚᐤ ᐁᑲᘁ ᐅᒍ.

ᐅᐟᒍᓂ ᐊᘁᑫ ᐁᐳ ᕷ ᐃᐟᓓᓯ ᑯᐤᑕᒣᐚᐤ ᐁᑲ-ᕋᘁ ᐅᒍ.

FAMILY PRAYERS.

Sunday Morning.

ᓇᘁ ᑲᐅ⁻ᒣᒡ ᓇᑫ" ᘁᐃᐣᑕ, ᔭᑫ ᐅᘄ ᓇ ᔭᘓᐁ ᐊᑎᐣᒣᐢ, ᓀᓯ ᐅᑌᔪ ᓇᘁ ᓯᘁ ᓇᘁᓂᘓ, ᐁᐳᐠᓀ ᑘᘄᐣ ᒣᐡᓯ ᕂᓂᑐᐣ, ᑘ ⁻ᘔᑘ ᑯᓂᓀ ᘁ ᒣᐡᓯ ᐊᑎᘓ. ᒡ ᐅᘄ ᑘ ⁻ᘔᑘ ᐁᑎ ᑫᐃᐣᑎ ᐃᑘ, ᑯᑐ ᓇᘁ ᐅᐣᗯ ᐃᑘ, ᘓᑎ ⁻ᘔᑘ ᓇᘁ ᑘᓱ ᐊᑘᑘ, ᑘᓱ ᐃᑘ ᑫᓯ, ᓀᓯ ᐁᑎ ᐃᑘ ᐅᑌᔪ ᗱ ᑯᕮ ᓇᑫ" ᑫᑘᐣᑎ, ᐁᑎ ᓱᐣ ᐊᐅᘓ ᘁ ᓇᑫ" ᘃᑘᐣᑎ, ᓇᑫ" ⁻ᒡ ᓀ ᐁᐳᐳ ᐃᑘ ᓇᑫ" ⁻ᘛ ᓀ ᗱ ᑘᘄᐣ ᔭᐅᘓ ᐊᓇᐅᐣᑘ, ᑘ ᐊᑎᘙ" ᑫ ᑘ ᔭᘓᐁ ᐁᑐᘃᐠ ᓂᘈ, ᓇᑫ" ⁻ᘛ ᓀ ᑘᓱ ᐊᑘᑘ, ᗰᓯ" ᒣᘁᐅᐣᘈ ᐠᓀ. ᐊᒣᐣ.

ᓂᐅᘔ ᓇᑫ" ᘄ" ᔭᑫ ᘄᐅ ⁻ᘔᑘ ᔭᘓᑫ ᐅᑌᔪᓂ ᑯᘁ ᑘᓱ ᓂᓂ⁻ᒎᐣ, ᑘ ᑫᓯ ᘁ ᓇᘚᘛᒡ ᐊᘚᐣᑘ, ᑘ ᘔᑍᑯᐃᑫ ᓯᘁ ᑫᘚᐣᑎ ᘁ. ᘄᐅ ⁻ᘔᑘ ᑫ ᑯᘃᑘᐣᑎ, ᑘ ᘔᑍᑯᐃᑫ ᐁᑎ ᑯᘁ ᑯᘚᑘᘈᐣ ᘁ, ᐅᑌᔪᓂ ᘈᑘ ᑯᘓᓂ ᑯᘁ ᔭᐅᘓ ᗱ, ᑯ ⁻ᘛ ᘈᐳᒡ ᓂᘈ ᑘᘁ ᘈᐢᑐᐧ ᐊᑘᑘ, ᘈᑘ ᐅᗰᑎᑫ, ᑯ ᑫᐣᑎ" ᗰᓯ" ᘄᐣ

ᑫᔪᐣᓇ. ᑌ ᑯᐣᑌ ᑌᓯ ᐅᑌᔦ ᒨᐣᑫ ᒣᐅᑌ ᐊᑌᑌ. ᐅᑌᔦᓂ ᔦᑌ ᑯᒋᓂ ᑯᓄᐅᓂᔦᐣ, ᑌᔪᓂᓯᑐ ᐊᑌᑌ ᕓ. ᓇᑫᐦ ᓃᐦ ᓴᑫ ᒋᑎ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓴᒋᐁ ᐊᑎᐣᒉᐠ, ᓇᓯ ᑌᐣᑕ ᐁᑲᑎᒋ ᓂᐣᑎᐁ ᐃᐣᕓ; ᒥᓯᐣ ᒣᓄᐅᐣᔦ ᐠᓇ. ᐊᒣᐣ.

Sunday Evening.

ᓇᑫᐦ ᓃᐦ ᓴᑫ ᑌᓅᐣ ᓂᓂᔦ ᑌ ᓅᐣ ᓴᐅᒋ ᓄ. ᓇᓯ ᑌᓯ ᓇᓄ ᐅᒍ ᓄ, ᓇᓯ ᑌ ᐊᑎᕋᐣ ᐅᓅ ᐁᑌᑭᔦᐠ ᕓ, ᒋᑎ ᒉᓄᑌ ᑫ ᐁᐳᐠᓇ ᒣᐢᓯ ᓭᓂᐣᑐᐣ, ᓇᑫᐦ ᒉᔪ ᓇ ᒣᐢᓯ ᓭᓂᐣᑐᐣ. ᓇᓄ ᑲᐅᒉᐠ ᓇᓯ ᐅᐳ ᐁᑎ ᐃᑌ ᐊᑭᔦ ᑯᔪ ᑫᐊᑭᔦ, ᒋᑎ ᓂᓂᑫ ᓇᓯ ᑯᐣᑕᒉᓅᐣ ᔪ ᓇᓂᒉᐠ ᓂᔦ, ᓇᑫᐦ ᒉᔪ ᑌᐣᑕ ᔦᐳᐠ ᕓ ᐁᒉᓂ ᕓ ᓂᔦ, ᓂᐅᓄ ᒥᓯᐣ ᒣᓄᐅᐣᔦ ᐠᓇ ᓇᑫᐦ ᐅᒥᑎ ᐅᑎᐣᔦ. ᐊᒣᐣ.

ᓇᑫᐦ ᓃᐦ ᓴᑫ ᑌ ᓄᒍᑯᐃ ᐅᑌᔦᓂ ᓂᐣᑎᐁ ᑯᓄᐃᐣᑕ ᑌ ᑫᓯ ᑫᒐᐣᑎ ᓄ ᑯᓂᑌᐣᑎ, ᑌᓯ ᐊᔪᐣᑌ, ᓇᑫᐦ ᓇᐳᓂ ᓄ ᑫᐣᑕᑭ ᓭᓂᐣᑐᐣ ᐊᓇᐅᐣᑌ, ᐅᐧᒍᓂ ᕒ ᐁᔦᑫᐅᐣᑎ ᐊᓇᐅᐣᑌ ᕓ, ᒋᑎ ᒉᓄᑌ ᐅᓅ ᑌᓄ ᐳᓇ ᐊᓇᐅᐣᑌ. ᓇᓯ ᓇᓄ ᑌᓯ ᐅᐣᔦ ᓂᑌ ᐳ ᑯ ᑯᑎᔦ. ᓇᓯ ᓇᑫᐦ ᐢᓯ ᓄ ᕓ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓇᐳᓂ ᓄ ᕓ ᑌᓯ ᐅᐣᔦ ᐁᐳ ᓇᓄᓂᕓ. ᒋᑎ ᐣᑌᑫ ᐳᓇ ᑯᓅᐣ, ᑌ ᑫᓯ ᑫᐅᐣᑎ ᓄ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓂᑌᐣᑎ. ᐃᐧᑯᓯ ᑌᑫ ᐊᐅᒋ

ᓯ ᐊᓇᐅᐣᑌ, ᓭᑎ ᐅᑌᔦᓂ ᑌᓃ ᐅᑎᑫ, ᒥᓲᐢ ᒣᓯᐅᐣᔪ ᐢᓀ. ᐊᒣᐣ.

Monday Morning.

ᓇᑫᐦ ᓀᐦ ᓴᑫ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓯᐃᐧᑕ, ᓀᔨ ᒣᔪᑌᒥᐤ ᑯᕓ ᓇᑫᐦ ᑫᑌᐣᑎ, ᐅᑌᔦᓂ ᐅᐧᒧᓂ ᑫᔨ ᕓᐃᒣᐤ ᐊᓇᐅᐣᑌ, ᐁᑎ ᑫᔨ ᑌᔪᓂᒋᑐ ᐊᓇᐅᐣᑌ, ᓇᑫᐦ ᓀᐦ ᓴᑕᐞᐃᐁ ᑌᓯ ᐁᑎ ᓵᓀ ᐊᓇᐦᐅᐣᑌ, ᓇᓯ ᑲᐅᒣᐤ ᑌᒧ ᐢᓀ. ᒥᓲᐢ ᑌᓱ ᓇᑫᐦ ᑫᑌᐣᑎ, ᓲᓯ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓯᐃᐣᑕ. ᓭᑎ ᒣᓫᑌ ᑫ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓯᑎᐣᑎ. ᑌᔪ ᓇᒧᑎ ᐊᓇᐅᐣᑌ. ᓇᑫᐦ ᓴᓭᓂ ᐅᑌᔦᓂ ᓯ ᓇᑫᐦ ᒣᔪ ᑌᓱ ᐊᑌᑌ. ᓇᓯ ᑲᐅᒣᐤ ᑌᒧ, ᑌ ᑫ ᐊᐅᓭ ᓯ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓀᑌᐣᑎ. ᒣᓫᑌ ᓀᐅᑌᔪ ᓴᑫ ᑌ ᓵᓀ ᓯ ᓴᓇᐅᐣᑌ. ᓭᑎ ᓂᓂᑫ ᑌᔪᓂᒋᑐ ᐊᓇᐅᐣᑌ. ᐧᑯᓂᒣᐤ ᐅᑫᔨ ᑌᓇᐅᐣᑎ ᓯ ᓇᑫᐦ ᐃᐣᕓ̇. ᑌ ᓴᔨ ᒣᔪᓂᒋᑐ ᐊᓇ-ᐅᐣᑌ ᕓ̇. ᓇᑫᐦ ᓴᓭᓂ ᑯ ᑫᑌᐣᑎ. ᔪᑌ ᐁᓴᐦ ᑫᒧ ᑯ ᑫᑌᐣᑎ ᕓ̇ ᑯ ᓀᑌᐣᑎ ᕓ̇. ᓭᑎ ᐅᑌᔦᓂ ᑌᓃ ᐅᑎᑫ ᒥᓲᐢ ᒣᓯᐅᐣᔪ ᐢᓀ. ᐊᒣᐣ.

ᓂᐅᓫ ᓇᓯ ᑲᐅᒣᐤ ᓴᑫ ᑯᓃ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓯᐃᐣᑕ ᑌᐣᑕ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓯᐃᐣᑕ ᑯ ᑯᑎᔦ. ᓀᔨ ᐊᓯᑯᐅᓀ ᐅᔪ ᑌᓃᐣ ᓴᐅᓭ, ᓇᓯ ᓲᓯ ᓂᓂᒍᐣ ᓯ ᑌᓃ ᐅᑎᑫ; ᓇᑫᐦ ᐞᔨ ᑫᑌᐣᑎ, ᓇᑫᐦ ᓀᓵᓂ ᑫᑌᐣᑎ ᕓ̇. ᓀᔨ ᐅᓵ ᐅᒥᑎ ᐅᐣᔪ, ᐁᓵ ᑯ ᕓᔨ ᓇᑫᐦ ᑫᑌᐣᑎ.

ᓀᓯ ᐅᐳ ᐁᑎ ᐅᐤᓂ, ᐁᑲᒥᑫ ᓴ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓂᑌᐤᑎ. ᑌᐤᑕ ᐃᐠᑯᓯ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓴᐁᐤᑕ, ᑌᓇᐅᐤᑎ ᐊᓇᐅᐤᑌ, ᑌ ᓄᒍᑯᐃᑫ ᐁᑎ ᐊᓇᐅᐤᑌ. ᑫᑎ ᐅᑌᔦ ᑌᓅ ᐅᑎᑫ, ᒥᓯᐣ ᒣᓴᐅᐤᓂ ᐡᓀ. ᐊᒣᐤ.

Monday Evening.

ᓂᐅᓄ ᑌᓯ ᓀᓯ ᐅᑌᔦᓂ ᑖᐅ ᓄᑌ ᑫ ᓇᓴ-ᓂᑌᒐ ᑯᓴ ᒣᐢᓯ ᔦᓂᑑ. ᓀᓯ ᐅᑌᔦᓂ ᒣᓭ ᑌᒥᐡ, ᑯ ᕓᓯ ᓇᑫᐦ ᑫᑌᐤᑎ. ᓀᓯ ᓭ ᑫᐅᐳ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓴᓂᑌᑯ, ᔩᐁ ᓇᓴᓂᑌᒍ, ᓇᑫᐦ ᐢᓯ ᓴ, ᑫᑎ ᐅᑌ-ᔦᓂ ᓴ ᒣᐢᓯ ᑌᓂᑑ. ᑰᑲ ᓂᐅᓄ ᓀᓯ ᑯᐤᑕᒣᓃ ᓇᓴᑌᒍ. ᑌ ᔭᓯ ᒥᓯᐣ X ᓇᑫᐦ ᑫᐤᑎᐦ ᐁᒍ, ᐁᐳ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓀᐳᓂ ᓴ ᓇᓴᓂᑫ. ᒣᓭᓂᒥᒑ ᐊᓇᐅᐤᑌ, ᐃᐠᑯᓯ ᒣ ᑫᐊᐅᑫ ᓴ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓂᑌᐤᑎ: ᒣ ᑫᐣ; ᑫᐅᐤᑎ ᔦᓂᑑ ᐡᓀ. ᓂᐅᓄ ᑌᓯ ᓇ ᐅᐠᒍᓂ ᓭ ᑫᐃᐡᒍ ᐊᓇᐅᐤᑌ, ᐅᑌᔦᓂ ᓇᓴ ᐅᑎᐤᐤ ᕓ. ᐨᓄᑌ ᓀᐅᑌᐤ ᓇᑫ ᐨᓱ ᑯᐤᑕᒣᓃ ᑌ ᑫᓯ ᑫᐅᐤᑎ ᓴ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓂᑌᐤᑎ. ᒍᐅ ᐤᒥ ᑫ ᓇᑫᐦ ᑫᑌᐤᑎ, ᑫᑎ ᑌᓅ ᐅᑎᑫ ᒥᓯᐣ ᒣᓴᐅᐤᐤ ᐡᓀ. ᐊᒣᐤ.

Tuesday Morning.

ᓂᐅᓄ ᔦᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᐅᐤᒌᒥ ᓇᓴ ᑌᓯ ᑌᒍ. ᒎᒥ ᑫ ᓇᑫᐦ ᑫᐃᐤᑎ ᒍᐅ ᑯᐸ ᐳᓀ ᕓ, ᐁᔭᐦ

ᐃᐢᔑ ᐃᑌ ᔫ; ᐁᐳ ᐅᑌᔦ ᓴ ᒣᐢᓯ ᑌᓂᔫᐤ. ᕗᐆ ᒣᓇᑌ ᑫ ᓇᑫᐦ ᑫᑌᐤᑎ ᓂᔭ ᑌᓂᔫᐤ. ᒣᐢᔑᓂ ᓇᓚᐧ, ᓇᑫᐦ ᐨᓚ ᓇᓚᐧ ᐃᑌ ᕋᔑ, ᐁᐳᐢᓀ ᓇᑫᐦ ᐣᔦ ᓴ ᔫ, ᓇᑫᐦ ᓀᐳᓂ ᓴ ᔫ ᐅᐤᔪᒋ ᓇᑫᐦ ᑫᑌᐤᑎ. ᐅᐢᔑᓂ ᒣᕮᐃᐨᒉᐧ ᔫ, ᑌᐊᓂᒋᔭ ᔫ ᐊᓇᐅᐤᑌ, ᑌ ᑫᔦ ᑫᐅᐤᑎ ᔫ. ᐳᑫ ᑯᐆᐤ ᑲᐴᐁ ᑫ ᔭᔭ ᑲ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓂᑌᐤᑎ. ᓇᓴ ᕗᐊ ᐃᑌ ᐊᑌᑌ. ᓇᑫᐦ ᓴᑲᓂ ᔫ ᔭᑌ ᐅᑌᔦᓂ ᔫ, ᑯᐊᓂᒋᔭ ᐊᓇᐅᐤᑌ. ᐃᐢᑯᑐᓂ ᔭᑌ ᓇᑫᐦ ᕮᐱᒉᐧ ᓂᔭ, ᑯ̈ᓴ ᑯ ᕮᐃᐨᒉᐧ ᐃᑌ ᐊᓇᐅᐤᑌ. ᓇᑫᐦ ᓴᑲᓂ ᓴ ᓲ ᓂᓄᒨᐤ ᓴ, ᑌᐆᐤ ᐳᐅᑲ. ᑌᓱ ᐊᐊᐤᑌ. ᓀᑌ ᓀᐅᑌᔭ ᑌᑲ-ᐆᒉᐧ ᓴ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓂᐅᐤᑎ. ᓂᐅᓀ ᐁᐳ ᑯᑲᓂᑫ ᐅᐤᐢᑯ ᒥᓲᐣ ᑌ ᐳᔦ ᐊ ᑫᓂᐨᒨᐤ ᐃᑌ, ᐁᕗᑯᓂᐃᓂ, ᐳᑲᑫ ᑯᐆᐤ ᑌᐃᐊ ᑯᓴ ᑲᕋᑌᔭᐤ ᓴ, ᔭᑌ ᐅᑌᔦᓂ ᑌ ᑫᔦ ᑯᐱᑌᔦ ᐊᑌᑌ. ᑯ ᐨᓚ ᑌᐆᐤ ᓇᕋᑌᐊ ᐊᑌᑌ. ᓂᐅᓀ ᑲᑎ ᐅᑌᔦᓂ ᑌᐆ ᐅᑎᑫ, ᒥᓲᐣ ᒣᓴᐅᐤᔭ ᐢᓀ. ᐊᒣᐤ.

Tuesday Evening.

ᓇᑫᐦ ᓴ ᑲᐅᐨᒉᐧ ᐳᑫ ᑯ ᓀ̆ᐦ, ᐅᒥᑎ ᐃᐢᔑ ᑯ̈ᓴ ᐁᕗᓇᐅᓂᐃᓂ. ᕗᐆ ᒣᓇᑌ ᑌ ᕮ ᐅᐢᔑᓂ ᐊᒋᔭ. ᐅᐤᔪᒋ ᓇᑫᐦ ᐊᓂᐃᕗ, ᑯ̈ᓴ ᑌᐊᓂᒋᔭ ᐃᑌ, ᓀᔦ ᐢᓴᐤ ᑌᓱ ᓇᓴ ᐊᑌᑲ ᔫ, ᑌ ᐳᔦ ᓇᓴᓂᑲ ᔫ,

ᒣ ᒐᑌ ᑎᑌ ᓇᑫ" ᓀᔑᓂ ᒐᑲᐃ ᐊᑌᑌ ᑎ, ᒣ ᑫᔦ ᐊᐅᑭ ᐊᓇᐅᐧᑌ ᑎ ᗕ. ᒧᓯᐣ ᑌᓯ ᓇᑫ" ᐅᐣᒍᓂ ᗴᔦ ᓇᑫ" ᑫᑌᐧᑎ. ᐁᑭ ᔑᓀ ᐊᓇᐅᐧᑌ, ᓇᑫ" ᐨᐘ ᑌ ᑰᐧ ᓇᑎᐊ ᑎ ᓇᒋᐘᐟ ᐃᑌ, ᑌᑎ ᓇᐅᐘᐟ ᐊᓇᐅᐨᑌ. ᐁᑰᑌᑭᓂ ᐃᐢᒍ, ᐃᐣᑯᔦ ᓇᑫ" ᓀᔑᓂ ᑯᓃᑌᐧᑎ. ᓇᑎ ᑰᓴ ᐁᒐ ᑫᐃᐧᑎ, ᐁᔑᐢᓀ ᓇᑫ" ᑫᑌᐧᑎ. ᑴᑌ ᓀᐅᑌᒐ ᑯᐧᑕᒣᑰᐧ ᓂᐧᑎᐁ ᑫᔦ ᐊᐅᑭ ᑎ ᓇᑫ" ᓃᑌᐧᑎ. ᑰᐅ ᑰᒋ ᑫ ᓇᑫ" ᑫᑌᐧᑎ, ᓇᑫ" ᔕᑭᓂ "ᐁ ᓇᑌᐧᑌ. ᑌ ᑴᒍᑯᐃᑫ ᐅᑌᔪᓂ ᑯᑎ ᓵᑎ ᓂᓂᐨᒎᐧ. ᓂᐅᑴ ᓇᑫ" ᔕᑭᐁ ᐊᑎᐧᒣᐠ. ᓀᔦ ᐣᒍᓂ ᒐᑌ ᗕ ᒣᐣᒍᓂ ᗕ ᓇᑫ" ᗴ ᐊᒉᑭ, ᐁᔑ ᗴ ᓇᑫ" ᑫᑌᐧᑎ. ᒣᐣᒍᓂ ᓇᑎ ᔕᐅᓂ ᐊᑌᑌᐧ ᐁᔑᐢᓀ ᓇᑭ"ᑌ ᑌ ᑴᒍᑯᐃᑫ ᑌ ᑎᑌ ᑯᒋᓂᒧᐟ ᐃᑌ ᐅᒍ. ᑰᐅ ᓵᑎ ᒋᒐ ᑎ ᐅᑌᔪ ᑰᒋ ᑫ ᓇᑫ" ᑫᑌᐧᑎ, ᒧᓯᐣ ᒣᑎᐅᐧᒐ ᐢᓀ. ᐊᒣᐧ.

Wednesday Morning.

ᓂᐅᑴ ᑌᓯ ᑰᐅ ᐨᑴᑌ ᑫ ᓇᑫ" ᓇᑌᐧᑌ ᓂᒐ ᔦᓂᑰᐧ, ᓀᔦ ᐊᐅᑭ ᑎ ᓇᑫ" ᓃᑌᐧᑎ. ᓇᑫ" ᐣᔦ ᔦᐧᑕ ᑎ ᐊᑎᑯᐅᓀ ᓂᒐ, ᑯᔅ ᓇᑫ" ᓀᔑᓂ ᐁᓇ-ᐅᐧᑎ ᗕ ᐊᓇᐅᐧᑌ. ᐃᐣᑯᔦ ᓇᑫ" ᐨᐘ ᓀ ᑌ ᑰᐧ ᔕᐅᑭ ᑎ ᓇᑫ" ᓃᑌᐧᑎ. ᑭᑎ ᓇᑫ" ᐧᑌᑫ ᑎ

ᓰᓇ ᓂᓂᐨᒎᐣ. ᒉᒉ ᐅᑌᔦᓂ ᒉ ᑫᐟ ᑯᑫᑌᔦ ᔫ ᑫᑫᐣᑎ ᔫ ᐊᒉᑌ. ᓄᓇ ᑲᐅᐨᒣᐠ ᓄᓇ ᓄᒉᐣᑌ ᕗᐆ ᐃᐠᑯᓯ ᔫ, ᒋᓵᐢ ᒣᓇᐅᐣᒉ ᐠᓀ. ᐊᒣᐣ.

ᓂᐅᑯ ᒉᓯ ᓄᑫ" ᐨᐊ ᓀ ᒉᐆ ᐅᑎᑫ ᓄᑫ" ᓇᐃᐣᑕ ᓇ. ᐁᒉ ᓇᑌ ᕗᓭ ᐁᑎ ᐊᒋᕓ ᐁᐧᐢᐠᓀ, ᐃᐠᑯᓯ ᓄᑫ" ᕼᒉᐣᑎ ᓂᐢᓯ ᒉᓯ ᓇᐅᐣᒉ ᐠᓀ. ᐅᐠᒧᓂ ᕓᓯ ᓄᑫ" ᑫᒉᐣᑎ. ᕗᐆ ᑯᐆ ᒉ ᑫᐊᐅᕓ ᔫ ᒉᓇ ᐁᑎ ᓱᓀ ᔫ ᐊᓄᐅᐣᑌ, ᒋᓵᐢ ᒣᓇᐅᐣᒉ ᐠᓀ. ᐊᒣᑉ.

ᓂᐅᑯ ᓭᑕᐢᐃᐁ ᓄᑫ" ᓀ" ᔕᑫ, ᔕᑫ ᑯᐆ ᓄᑫ" ᓇᐃᐣᑕ ᒉ ᐆᐣ ᐁᒉᑎᐠᒧ, ᐁᕗᓄᐅᓂᐃᓂ ᔫ. ᐅᑌ-ᔦᓂ ᓄᑫ" ᐨᐊ ᓀ ᒉᒍᓂᒋᕗ ᐊᓄᐅᐣᑌ. ᓭᑕᐢᐃᐁ ᒉᓯ ᓇᑌ ᒉ ᔕᕓᐁ ᑫᐟ ᐊᐅᕓ ᓇ ᓄᑫ" ᕼᒉᐣᑎ. ᕓᑎ ᐨᑯᒉ ᔫ ᐨᑯᒉ ᓀᐅᒉᒉ ᔫ ᒉᓇᐅᐣᑕ ᐊᓄ-ᐅᐣᑌ. ᐅᐠᒧᓂ ᑫᐟ ᐅᑌᔦᓂ ᕗᒪᒥᒉ ᐊᓄᐅᐣᑌ. ᓄᑫ" ᐨᐊ ᓀ ᑯᔦᐣ ᔫ ᒉᓯ ᔫ ᐊᓄᐅᐣᑌ. ᓂᐣᑎᐁ ᐊᐅᑌ ᓇ, ᓄᑫ" ᔕᕓᓂ ᐅᑌᔦ ᒍᓂᒋᕗ ᐊᓄᐅᐣᑌ ᔫ. ᓀᓯ ᐅᐠᒧᓂ ᐊᐃᕓ ᒣᓄᒉᐣᑎ ᐃᑌ; ᒋᓵᐢ ᓄᑫ"ᐆᐣ ᑲᐅᐨᒣᐠ ᓄᓇ ᐠᑯᓂᐨᒣᐠ ᒣᓇᐅᐣᒉ ᐠᓀ. ᐊᒣᐣ.

Wednesday Evening.

ᓂᐅᑯ ᓭᑕᐢᐃᐁ ᒉᒉ ᐅᑌᔦᓂ ᐁᕗᑯᓂᐃᓂ, ᒉᐣᑕ ᐅᒋᑎ ᐃᐠᒧ, ᑯᑳ ᓄᑫ" ᓇ ᔫ, ᐅᑌᔦ ᒉᒉ

ᓴ ᖷ ᐅᐣᒌᒋ ᓂᐟ ᓂᔑ. ᓀᐟ ᐅᑌᔦᓂ ᓇᓴ ᓂᐟ ᐊᓂᖃ ᑯᓴ ᒣᐡᐟ ᔦᓂᕗᐣ. ᓇᑫᐦ ᑫᓂᔫ ᓴ ᓇᑫᐦ ᑫᓂᐣᑎ ᓴ, ᓀᐟ ᐅᑌᔦᓂ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓴᓂᑕ ᓴ, ᐁᔨ ᐅᑌᔦ ᓴ ᓂᕙᐣ ᒣᐡᐟ ᔦᓂᕗᐣ. ᐁᔨ ᐅᐣᑕᑫᕙᐣ ᐅᐣᑓ ᒍᐟᐣ ᒣᓴᑌ ᓈᐣ ᑫᓂᐣᑎ. ᓀᐟ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓀᔨᓂ ᓴ ᓘ ᓇᓴᓂᑯ, ᔕᑫ ᑯᐁ ᓇᓴ ᓂᔫ ᖷ. ᐁᔨ ᐅᑌᔦᓂ ᓴ ᒣᐡᐟ ᔦᓂᕗᐣ. ᓂᐅᔫ ᓀᐟ ᐅᑌᔦᓂ ᓇᓴ ᓂᐟ ᐊᓂᖃ, ᑯᓴᑌ ᓇᑫᐦ ᐨᖁ ᐨᑐᓴ ᓘ ᔦᓂᐨᒎᐣ ᐊᓂᑘ, ᐁᔨᑊᓀ ᓇᑫᐦ ᐨᒑ ᔨ ᐃᑘ, ᓂᓴ ᔨᓀ ᓴᑌ, ᓂᕙᐣ ᒣᐡᐟ ᐊᑎᖃ ᐅᔑ. ᐃᐟᑯᐟ ᓂᑫ ᐊᐅᑓ ᖷ ᓂ ᑫᐟ ᕗᑓ ᖷ ᐊᓇᐅᐣᑘ. ᖃᑎ ᐅᑌᔦᓂ ᓇᓴ ᐁᑲᓂᖃ ᒣᐡᐟ ᒣᓴᐅᐣᑓ ᑊᓀ. ᐁᔨᑊᓀ ᓂ ᕙᐣ ᖷ ᒣ ᕙᐣ ᖷ ᓘ ᔦᓂᕗᐣ ᐅᔑ. ᐊᒣᐣ.

ᓇᓴ ᑲᐅᐨᒣᐠ ᓂ ᔕᖃᐁ ᐊᑎᐣᒣᐠ, ᑳᐟᔑᓂ ᓇᓴ ᐅᒋᐣᑓ, ᓀᐟ ᕗᐆ ᐨᔫᓂ ᑫ ᐁᑎ ᐃᑘ ᐊᒋᖃ ᓂᑓ ᐅᑌᔦᓂ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓴ ᐅᑎᐣᑓ. ᒍᐟᐣ ᓂᐟ ᓂᑫ ᐊᐅᖃ ᐊᓇᐅᐣᑘ. ᐨᔫᓂ ᓀᐅᓂᑓ ᓇᑫᐦ ᐣᐟ ᖷ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓀᔨᓂ ᖷ ᑫᓂᐣᑎ. ᓈᐣᑫ ᔨᓀ ᑯᕙᐣ ᓂ ᓴᔑᑯᐃ ᐊᓇᐅᐣᑘ. ᐟᑯᓂᐨᒣᐠ ᑯ ᑫᐟ ᔕᑫ ᑯᕙᐣ ᓇᑭᐦᐣᖷ, ᐁᔨ ᐃᐟᑯᐟ ᓂᓇᐅᐣᑎ ᓴ. ᐊᒣᐣ.

Thursday Morning.

ᓇᑫᐦ ᓅᐦ ᓴᑕᐢᐃᐁ ᐁᑑᑯᓂᐃᓂ ᐚ, ᓇᑭᐦᓀ
ᐅᗰᑎ ᐃᐢᔑ, ᑯᔮ ᓀᑰ ᓂᓂᒉ, ᗰᓲᐣ ᓇᓗ ᑲᐅᒣᐠ
ᒥᐢᓯ ᓀ ᓀ ᑰ ᓂᓂᒉ. ᐁᑲᓀ ᒣᓄᐅᑯᒉ ᐠᓀ ᓇ
ᔭᑲᐁ ᐊᑎᑯᒣᐠ. ᓀᓯ ᒍᓂᒣ ᓄ ᑑᐅ ᒣᓀ ᑫ,
ᓇᑭᐦᓀ ᑯ ᑯᑎᔪ ᐃᓀ, ᑯᔮ ᓂᓀ ᑯ ᑯᑎᔪ,
ᐅᐣᔑᓂ ᐚ, ᓀᓯ ᐅᗰᑎ ᐚ ᑯ ᗴᓯ ᓇᑫᐦ ᑫᓀᑐᑎ.
ᓀᐱᓂᒋᑐ ᐊᓇᐅᑐᑌ. ᓇᑫᐦ ᔭᑲᓂ ᐅᑌᔪᓂ ᐚ
ᓀᐱᓂᒋᑐ ᐊᐱᑐᑌ. ᐅᑌᔪᓂ ᒉᓀ ᓄ ᓇᑭᐦᓴᑎ ᓀᓯ
ᐊᓀᑌ. ᒉᓀᑫ ᓀᐱᓂᒋᑐ ᐃᓀ, ᐱᑲᓂᐢᔑ ᓀ
ᓇᕐᑐᑌ, ᑐᑕᑌ ᑌᐢᓀᑫ ᑯᒋᑐᒉ ᐁᔨᑫ ᐁᑑᑯᓂᐃᓂ,
ᐅᗰᑎ ᐃᐢᔑ ᑯᑎᔪ ᐊᓇᐅᑐᑌ. ᓴᑕᐢᐃᐁ ᓀᓯ ᑯᑰ
ᑌᐃᐊ. ᐁᔨᑫ ᐁᔭᐦ ᕐᔑ ᐁᔭᐦ ᐃᓀ ᐊᓀᑌ.
ᐁᔨᑫ ᑯᑫ ᕐᔑ, ᑯ ᒣᐱ ᑰ ᓱᓄ ᐊᑎᑐᑎ. ᓂᑐᑎᐁ
ᓇᑫᐦ ᓄᐃᑐᑕ. ᓀ ᑑᔑᑯᐃᑫ ᐊᓇᐅᑐᑌ. ᓇᑫᐦ ᔭᑲᓂ
ᐅᑌᔪᓂ ᓀᓯ ᐊᓀᑌ ᑲᑎ ᓂᓂ ᐱ ᐁᔨᔨ ᐃᓀ
ᒣᓇᐅᑐᑎ ᐊᓇᐅᑐᑌ. ᒣᓀ ᓀᐅᓀᒉ ᔭᑫ ᑯᑰ
ᑯᓄᐃᓀ, ᔪᒉᕐ ᔨᓀ ᐱ ᓇᓂᒣᐠ ᐊᓇᐅᑐᑌ. ᒣᓀ
ᓀᐅᓀᒉ ᑯᑐᑕᒣᑰ ᓀᓯ ᐚ ᓂᑐᑎᐁ ᑫᓯ ᔨᓀ
ᐊᓇᐅᑐᑌ. ᓇᑫᐦ ᑐᑌ ᑰ ᑲᐅᒣᐠ ᑐᑌᒣ ᓂᑐᑎᐁ
ᒣᓄᐃᑐᑕ, ᒐ ᓴᑐᑕ ᐊᓀᑌ ᐚ. ᓀ ᑑᔑᑯᐃᑫ
ᐅᑌᔪᓂ ᓀ ᑲᔮᐃ ᑫ ᑫᐱᑐᓀ, ᒣᓀ ᓀᐅᓀᒉ ᑯ

ᓇᒉᐣᑌ ᕓ̇. ᓴᑕᐢᐃᐁ ᒉᐟ ᓇᑫᐦ ᐨᘓ ᒉᐟ ᐊᒉᑌ.
ᒋᐅᘊ ᑫᔨ ᐊᐅᘛ ᘁ ᓇᑫᐦ ᘒᒉᐣᑎ ᕗ̇ᐅ ᐃᑦᑯᔨ
ᕓ̇. ᐊᒣᐣ.

Thursday Evening.

ᒋᐅᘊ ᔦᑕᐢᐃᐁ ᕗ̇ᐅ ᐨᘊᒉ ᑫ ᓇᘁ ᒉᐟ ᐊᒉᘛ.
ᐁᔮ ᘁ ᒣᐢᔨ ᐊᑎᘛ ᓇᕈᐦᒉ ᒉᐟ ᐃᒉ ᐊᒋᘎ ᑯ̈ᓵ
ᐃᑦᑯᔨ ᓇᘁ ᒉᐟ ᒉᘐ. ᕗ̇ᐅ ᕗ̇ᒥ ᑫ ᐅᙏᑎ ᕮ
ᓇᑫᐦ ᑫᒉᐣᑎ. ᓇᘁ ᑲᐅᐨᒫ ᒉᐟ ᒉᘁᐃᐣᑕ. ᓇᑫᐦ
ᐨᘓ ᓀ ᓇᐃᘓᐠ ᐃᒉ, ᐅᙏᑎ ᐃᐢᘐ ᕓ̇, ᑯ̈ᓵ ᓀᔨ
ᒉᐟ ᓇᘁᒋᑯ; ᐁᔮᐢᓀ ᓇᑫᐦ ᐨᘓ ᕓ̇, ᓇᑫᐦ ᐨᒫ
ᕓ̇ ᘁᑌ ᒉᐣᑕᐦ ᒣᐢᔨ ᐊᑎᘛ ᐅᘐ. ᔦᑕᐢᐃᐁ ᒉᐟ
ᓇᑫᐦ ᐨᘓ ᘒ̇ᐣ ᐃᐣᐢᑌ, ᓴᑫ ᑯᘒ̇ᐣ ᘛᓵᐃ ᘈᒋᕗᐣ
ᐊᓇᐅᐣᑌ. ᓇᑫᐦ ᘒᒉᐣᑎ ᐊᔮᒋᒋᐨᒧ̇ᐣ ᑫᔨ ᐊᐅᘛ
ᘁ. ᒉ ᐊᑎᘑᐡ ᔩᘁ ᐁᑌᕆᘎᐠ ᐊᓇᐅᐣᑌ. ᒉ ᓴᘛᐁ
ᓇᑫᐦ ᐨᘓ ᑫ ᐊᑎᐣᘑ. ᐃᑦᑯᔨ ᐁᑲᐅᘛ ᘁ ᓇᑫᐦ
ᘒᒉᐣᑎ. ᒋᐅᘊ ᒋᒉ ᔮ ᘎᒉ ᐅᑌᔦᒋ ᒉᐟ ᐊᒉᑌ.
ᘎᒉ ᐁᘛ ᖹᐁᐣᑕ ᒋᘎ̇. ᑯᘁ ᒋᐣᑎᐁ ᐅᘐ ᕓ̇.
ᒉ ᑯᑎᔦ ᘁᑌ ᐃᑦᑯᔨ ᔮᓀ ᐅᘐ. ᒉ ᑫᐊᐅᘛ ᘁ
ᒋᕗ̇ᐣ. ᐁᔮᐢᓀ ᓇᕈᐦᒉ ᕓ̇ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓵᘛᒋ ᕓ̇ ᓇᑫᐦ
ᘁᐃᐣᑕ. ᒉ ᘊᘐᑯᐃᑫ ᐃᐢᘐ, ᐁᔮᐢᓀ ᘎᒉ ᐅᙏᑎ
ᓀᔨ ᒉᐟ ᐃᒉ ᓇᘁ ᐊᖹᘛ ᒋᘎ, ᐁᔮ ᑯ ᕮᔨ
ᓇᑫᐦ ᑫᒉᐣᑎ. ᐁᑲᒉᘛ ᒋᘎ ᑯᕮ ᒋᙏᐧ ᐃᒉ

ᐅᒋ. ᐃᒡᒐᐟ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓂᑌᐣᑎ ᑌᑯᑎᔾ ᐁᓯᐢᓀ ᐁᑲᑎᑳ. ᗰᓱᐡ ᑌᐟ ᑳᑎ ᓇ ᓴᑳᐁ ᐊᑎᐣᐎᐠ, ᑌᑌ ᓇᑫᐦ ᑫᐣᑎᐦ ᑌᒋ. ᐅᒡᒋᑌ ᓇᑫᐦ ᕮᐟ ᐦᐃᐣᕵ, ᑳᐅ ᑳᒥ ᑫ ᓇᑫᐦ ᑫᑌᐣᑎ, ᑌᐟ ᑌᐟ ᓵᐅᐣᑌ ᐠᓀ. ᐊᒉ.

Friday Morning.

ᑌᐅᔕ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓀᐦ ᑌᐟ ᐁᑎ ᑫᐟ ᑌᑳᐣ ᓴᐅᑳ ᑯᑯᑎᔾ ᐃᑌ. ᓀᐟ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓵ ᑌᐟ ᐁᓯ ᓇᓵᑌᒋ, ᔕᒋᑯᐃ ᑯᔾᐣ ᐃᑌ ᒐᒥᑌ. ᑌ ᑳᓭᐃ ᑌᐟ ᑫ ᐊᐅᑌ ᓵ ᑫᓇᐅᐨᓀ. ᓇᑫᐦ ᐨᐎ ᑫᐟ ᐊᒥᑳ. ᑌ ᓴᑳᐁ ᑌᐟ ᓴᑫ ᑯᑳ ᒣᓇᐃᐣᑎ ᐃᑌ, ᓀᐟ ᐊᐅᑳ ᓵ ᐊᑎᐣᑎ, ᐁᑲᒥᑳ ᐃᑌ; ᓀᐟ ᐊᐅᑳ ᐃᑌ ᐊᑎᐣᑎ ᑯᓭ ᐁᑲᒥᑳ, ᑌ ᑫᐊᒥᑌ ᕮ ᐃᑌ, ᓇᑫᐦ ᓀᓯᑌ ᑳᓴ ᐧᑎᒋ ᕵ, ᓇᓵ ᑲᐅᐨᒣᐢ ᐅᗰᑎ ᐃᐢᒋ ᑯᓭ ᐁᑳ-ᓈᐅᑌᐃᑌ, ᓇᑫᐦ ᐅᗰᑎ ᐎ ᑫ ᐃᐢᒋ ᐁᓯᐢᓀ ᓇᓵ ᐅᑎᐣᑌ, ᑌ ᓴᑳᐁ ᑫᐟ ᑌᑌ ᑳᐣ ᐁᑲᑎᐣᑎ, ᗰᓱᐡ ᓇᓵ ᑲᐅᐨᒣᐢ ᒣᓵᐅ. ᑌᐅᔕ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓀᐦ ᓴᑕᐡ-ᐃᐁ ᓇᓵ ᑌᐟ ᐊᑌᑳ. ᗰᓱᐡ ᒣᓵᐅᐣᑌ ᐢᓀ ᐃᒡᒐᐟ ᑌ ᑫᐊᐅᑳ ᓵ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓂᑌᐣᑎ. ᑳᐅ ᐅᑳ ᐁᑎ ᓯᓀ ᕵ ᑌ ᑫᐟ ᑫᐅᐣᑎ ᕵ ᐊᓇᐅᐣᑌ. ᑌᐨᐟ ᑌᐟ ᐁᓯᐢᓀ ᐁᑲᐅᐣᑳ ᓵ ᑌᑳ ᐅᑎᑫ. ᓇᓵ ᑲᐅᐨᒣᐢ ᑌᑌ ᓴᔾᑌ ᑫᐣᑎᐦ ᑌᒋ. ᑌ ᓴᔾᑌ ᒐᒥᑌ ᐊᓇᐅᐣᑌ.

ᒣ ⁻ᒐ ᐁᑐᓀ、 ᑳ ᒣᑫ ᑯᓀ ᑳ ᒥᓀ ᓴᒥᑰᐤ. ᓀᒣ
ᐅᑌᔦ ᓄ ᓲᓄ ᒥᒥ⁻ᒍᐤ. ᓇᒣ ᓀᒣ ᒣ ᑯᐢᑌᔦ
ᐃᑌ. ᐁᔑᑫ ᐅᑌᔦᒥ ᒣ ᓈᔑᑯᐃᑫ ᐊᒣᑌ; ᓇᒣ
ᓀᒣ ᑳ ᒣ ᕮᔨ ᑫᑌᓀ ᒥᓀ, ᒣ ᑰᐤ ᑫᐦᐤᓀ, ᒣᑰ
ᐁᓀᑎᐢᔑ ᒥᐅᓈ ᒣᔨ, ᕱᑎ ᓇᑫ" ᓴᕱᐁ ᐊᑎᐤᒉᐠ,
ᒥᐢᔨ ᒣᔨ ᓄᐅᐤᓀ ᐢᓀ. ᐊᒉᐤ.

Friday Evening.

ᒥᐅᓈ ᒣᔨ ᓇ ᓴᕱᐁ ᐊᑎᐤᒉᐠ, ᓀᔨ ᐅᐟᔑᒥ
ᐊᒋᕱ ᒥᓀ ᑰᐲ ⁻ᓈᒣ ᑫ ᐁᔑ ᓇᓄ ᓴᐅᒥ ᐊᒣᑌ.
ᐅᐟᔑᒥ ᓇᓄ ᑰᓴ ᐅᔑᔑ ᑯ ᑯᑎᔦ ᐊᓇᐅᐤᑌ. ᒻᓯᐣ
ᒣᔨ ᒣ ᓀᑌ ᓀ ᓇᑫ" ⁻ᐦ ᑫᓇᐃᓈ. ᓴᑕᐡᐃᐁ
ᒣᔨ ᓇᓄᒥᔑ. ᑯᐤᑕᒉᑰᐤ ᒣᐤᑕ ᔑᓀ ᐊᓇᐅᐤᑌ ᓄ.
ᓀᔨ ᒣᐤᑕ" ᐁᕱ ᑳ, ᓀᒣ ᓄ ᒣᔨ ᑳ, ᐁᑲᐅᕱ
ᓄ ᓇᑫ" ᓂᒣᐤᑎ. ᑰᐲ ᑰᒥ ᑫ ᓇᑫ" ᑫᒣᐤᑎ.
ᐟᑯᐅᓀ ᒥᓀ ᓴᕱᐁ ᑯᑰᐤ ᓇᑯ"ᐤᑳ. ᕱᑎ ᐅᑌᔦᒥ
ᒣᑰ ᐅᑎᑫ, ᒻᓯᐣ ᒉᓄᐅᐤᑌ ᐢᓀ. ᐊᒉᐤ.

ᓇᑫ" ᑰᐤ ᑲᐅ⁻ᒉᐠ ᒣ ᑰᐤ ᒉᐡᔨ ᐊᑎᕱ, ᑰᐲ
⁻ᓈᒣ ᑫ ᓇᓄ ᒣᔨ ᐊᒣᕱ ᐁᔑᐢᓀ, ᐃᐟᑯᔨ ᓀᔨ
ᒣᔨ ᓇᑫ" ᓄ ᒥᒣᐊ. ᓀᔨ ᑯᐦ ᑫᐃᔑ ᑳ, ᓇᑫ"
ᔦᐁ ᑳ, ᓇᑫ" ᓴᕱᒥ ᑳ, ᐁᓴ" ᐃᐢᔑ ᐃᒣ ᑳ,
ᐁᔑ ᐅᑌᔦᒥ ᑯᓄ ᒉᐡᔨ ᒣᑎᕱ. ᒣ ᓴᔨ ᑳ, ᓇᑫ"
ᓄᒥᕱ, ᓀᒣ ᐁ⁻ᑰᐤᑫᑌᓀ ᑳ ᑰᑫᑌᐃ ᑳ ᑯ ᑲᒥᓀ

ᔮ ᑯ ᒑᐃᐅᔅ ᔮ. ᐁᓱᐢᓀ ᑯᔅᑕᒉᓃᔅ ᒣᐡᔨ ᑌᑎᒐ.
ᒣᑫᐊᐅᔦ ᓇ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓂᑌᔅᑎ. ᒣᒪᑐᒥ ᐊᓇᐅᔅᑌ,
ᒣᓇᑌ ᓇᓂ ᒋᔦ ᐊᓇᐅᔅᑌ. ᔦᒥ ᑫ ᓇᑫᐦ ᑫᑌᔅᑎ,
ᐨᓇᓂ ᓀᐅᑌᔦ ᑯᔅᑕᒉᓃᔅ ᑌᑫ ᐊᐅᔦ ᔮ, ᑌᓇ
ᐊᓇᒐᐃᓀ ᔮ ᐊᓇᐅᔅᑌ, ᓴᔅᑕ ᓇ ᔮ ᐧᒐᓂᐨᒉᐦ ᓇ ᔮ
ᓃᔅᑎᐁ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓇᐃᔅᑕ. ᓇᑫᐦ ᐅᐧᒍᓂ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓀᔨ
ᐊᑌᑌ ᔮ, ᑯᗰᑎ ᓀᔨ ᓇᑫᐦ ᑫᑌᔅᑌ ᔮ: ᑌ ᓯᔨ
ᗰᔨᐣ ᒣᓇᐅᔅᔦ ᐢᓀ. ᐊᒣᔅ.

Saturday Morning.

ᓇᑫᐦ ᓀᐦ ᓴᑕᐡᐃᐁ, ᓇᑭᐦᑌ ᑌ ᓇᒍᑯᐃᑫ ᐃᐢᒍ,
ᐁᓱᐢᓀ ᐁᓃᓇᐅᓂᐃᓂ, ᑌᔅᑕᐦ ᓂᑯᑎᓂᓱ ᑌᓃᔅ ᓯᐅᒐ
ᓇ. ᓇᑫᐦ ᓯᒐᐁ ᐊᑎᔅᒉᐢ, ᗰᔨᐣ ᒣᓇᐅᔅᔦ ᐢᓀ ᓃᐅ
ᐨᓇᓂ ᑫ ᓇᑫᐦ ᑫᑌᔅᑎ, ᓂᒐ ᓀ ᑌ ᒐᓯᐃ ᑫ
ᑫᓇᐅᔅᓀ. ᓀᔨ ᓇᓇ ᑌᔨ ᐁᓱ ᓇᓇᓂᔮ, ᓀᔨ ᓇᓇ
ᐅᐧᒍᓂ ᐅᔅᔦ ᐁᓱ ᓀᔨ ᓇᑫᐦ ᑫᑌᔅᑎ, ᓇᑫᐦ ᓂᑌᔅᑎ
ᑌ ᓯᒐᐁ ᑫᔨ ᐊᐅᒐ ᓇ. ᒐᑎ ᐨᓇᓂ ᓇᑫᐦ ᑫᑌᔅᑎ
ᓂᔦ, ᓀᔨ ᓇᓇ ᒣᑌᗰᐢ ᑯᓀ ᓃᗰᐢ ᐃᑌ ᐅᒍ.
ᐅᑌᔪ ᐅᐧᒍᓂ ᑫᔨ ᒣᓀᐃᒉᐢ ᐊᓇᐅᔅᑌ. ᓀᔨ ᐊᓇ-
ᒐᐅᓀ ᓃᐅ ᐨᓇᓂ ᑫ ᑌᔅᑕ ᐁᑲᐅᒐ. ᓀᔨ ᐅᐧᒍᓂ
ᐅᔅᔦ ᐁᑲᐅᒐ ᓴᓂᔮᔅ ᐃᑌ. ᓀᔨ ᓇᓇ ᑌᔨ ᐁᓱᓱ
ᓇᓇᓂᔮ, ᓇᑫᐦ ᓀᓱᓂ ᓀ ᑌ ᑫᔨ ᒑᓂᒋᓃ ᐊᓇ-
ᐅᔅᑌ. ᓴᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᑌᔨ ᓇᓇᓂᒐ ᑌᓇ ᓱᓀ ᐊᓇᐅᔅᑌ

ᔕ. ᓀᓯ ᐅᔨ ᑌᐣᑕ ᐁᕆ ᐃᑌ ᐅᐣᒍ ᒣᕮᐃᒣᐢ ᐊᓇᐅᐣᑌ. ᓇᔕ ᑲᐅᒣᐢ ᒥᓱᐣ ᑌ ᔭᓯ ᑫ ᑯᒋᒍ ᐊᓇᐅᐣᑌ. ᒥᑌ ᑌ ᓀ" ᒍᒥᐁ ᑫᒣ ᒣᑌᓀ ᐁᕗᓇ-ᐅᒥᐃᒥ, ᒥᑌ ᔨ ᕴᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᑌᑎ ᐁᔨᐢᓀ, ᒥᑌ ᔨ ᓇᔕ ᑲᐅᒣᐢ ᑌᑎ ᕟ ᓇᑫ" ᔭᕋᐁ ᐊᑎᐣᒣᐢ. ᔭᕋᑫ ᐅᑌᐸᒥ ᕗᐅ ᒾᕒᑌ ᑫ ᑯ ᓃᑌᐣᑎ ᑌ ᐊᑎᕒᐣ ᑯᑭᑌᐸ ᔕ. ᑌ ᑫᓯ ᑌᔨ ᑯᓄᐣ ᑫᐢᐣᓀ, ᑯ ᒾᐟ ᓀ ᑌᐢᒥᑭᕗ ᐊᐢᐣᑌ. ᑌ ᕒᑎᑯᐃᑫ ᑯᐢ ᑲᕒᑌᒍᐣ ᔕ ᑯᓃᑌᐣᑎ, ᕋᑎ ᐅᑌᐸᒥ ᑌᓄ ᐅᑎᑫ, ᒥᓯ ᒣᔕᐅᐣᒍ ᐢᓀ. ᐊᒣᐣ.

Saturday Evening.

ᒥᐅᕒ ᕴᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᒥᓱᐣ ᓇᔕ ᑲᐅᒣᐢ ᒣ ᓀ", ᓀᓯ ᐅᑌᐸ ᒣᑌᕒ, ᑯᑌ ᐅᑌᐸ ᔕ ᑲᐅᒣᐢ ᑌᑎ ᕟ, ᕗᐅ ᕗᒥ ᑫ ᑌᓄᐣ ᔭᐅᕋ. ᐅᐣᒍᒥ ᓇᑫ" ᓄᐣ ᑌᓯ ᑌᑎ. ᒾᕒᑌ ᓀᐅᑌᒍ ᓇᑫ" ᑫᑌᐣᑎ, ᐁᔨ ᔕ ᒣᐡᓯ ᑌᑎᕋ. ᓀᓯ ᐅᐟᑎᒥ ᐊᒋᒍ ᔕ ᓇᑫ" ᕮ ᐅᐣᒉ ᐃᑌ. ᑯᒥ ᒾᕒᑌ ᑌ ᒾᕒᑌ ᐅᑎ. ᐁᔨ ᔕ ᓇᑫ" ᒾᐟ ᓀ ᓴ ᐊᓇᐅᐣᑌ. ᑌ ᒾᕒᑌ ᐁᕆ ᒣ ᑫᐅᐣᑎ ᔕ ᓇᑫ" ᓃᑌᐣᑎ, ᑌ ᔭᕋᑫ ᑯᓇᑌᐣᑌ, ᑯᔕ ᓱᔕ ᒥᒥ-ᒍᐣ. ᕴᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᑌᓯ ᑯᔕᒥᕋ ᐁᔨᐢᓀ ᐁᕆ ᑫᓯ ᑯᑌ ᐟ ᑲᕒᒥᑯᐣ ᐅᑎ. ᑯᑌ ᐅᑌᐸᒥ ᑯᑫ-ᑌᐣᑎ. ᒥᐅᕒ, ᑯᑌ ᐅᒥᑎ ᑫᓯ ᕒᐁᐣᑕ, ᑯᐟᑎᒥ

ᙓᓯ ᗩᐃᐊ, ᑯ ᘛᓱᒥ ᑫᗪᑦᑎ ᗕ̇. ᒥᐅᘘ, ᙏᓲᐢ
ᐃᐟᑯᓯ ᒣᘔᒥᑐ̇ᑦ ᐊᗩᐅᑦᑌ. ᐨᘘᗪ ᘛᐅᗪᘮ ᒣᑫ
ᐊᐅᘮ ᒥᘮ ᓲᕊ ᐅᘂ. ᐁᘓᗪ ᒣ ᑯᓯᘮ ᐊᗩᐅᑦᑌ.
ᗩᑫᐦ ᐨᘏ ᘮᑲᐃ ᐊᗪᑌ, ᑑ̇ᐅ̇ ᘮᓯ ᑫ ᗩᑫᐦ ᑫ
ᗪᑦᑎ. ᘘᒥ ᓯᘮ ᐊᗩᐅᑦᑌ ᗕ̇. ᐁᓱᐢᘛ ᒣᐟᘂᒥ ᗕ̇
ᘮᗪ ᗪᓲ ᐃᑌ ᗕ̇ ᑯᘔ ᒥᙏᐧ ᐃᑌ ᐅᘂ. ᐁᓱᑫ
ᗪᕷᑦ ᔕᘃᘓ ᐅᑌᔪᒥ ᒥᑦᑎᐁ ᐊᑎᑦᘃᐠ. ᘛᓯ ᐟᘂᒥ
ᐅᑌᔪᒥ ᑯᙓ ᑯᑫᗪᑦᑎ ᗕ̇. ᘓᑎ ᐅᑌᔪᒥ ᗪᕷ
ᐅᑎᑫ ᙏᓲᐢ ᒣᘔᐅᑦᘮ ᐢᘛ. ᒣᕷᑦ ᗕ̇ ᗪᕷᑦ ᗕ̇ ᔦᑕᐡᐃᐁ
ᗪᓲ ᕷᑦ ᗕ̇ ᒣᐡᔦ ᐊᑎᘓ ᐅᘂ, ᑑ̇ᐅ̇ ᐃᐟᑯᓯ ᗕ̇.
ᐊᒣᑦ.

PRIVATE PRAYERS.

Morning and Evening.

ᒉᐅᕙ ᒉᓱ ᓴᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᒉᓱ ᓇᑌ ᑯᔦᓐ ᐊᓯᒉ, ᐁᑎ ᒉ ᑯᑌᔦ ᓇ; ᒉᐅᕙ ᑦᔑᒋ ᐳ ᐊᒉᖓ, ᒥᓱᒡ ᒉ ᓴᓯ ᔫ ᑦᔑᒋ ᐳ ᐅᓐᖓ, ᑯᕗᓐ ᒣᑌᐊ. ᒉ ᑫᓯ ᐊᑲ ᐊᓯᒉ. ᒉᐱᒋᑐ ᓇ ᓴᓂᒉᓐᑎ. ᓯᒋ ᔫ ᓴ ᒫ ᔫ. ᑕᓯ ᓇᐅᒫ ᔫ ᐅᑌᔦᒉ ᒉ ᓴᑲᐁ ᑫᓯ ᐊᒉᑌ. ᓴ ᐅᑦᔑᒋ ᐊᐃᑲ ᐅᑌᔦᒉ ᓯ ᗴᓯ ᐊᒉᑌ; ᒥᓱᒡ ᓇᓇ ᑲᐅᒫ ᒣᓇᐅᓐᖓ ᑦᓀ. ᐊᒣᓐ.

Morning.

ᓴᓇ ᒉᐅᕙ, ᕗᐅ ᖓᒋᑫ ᓴ ᑫᒉᓐᑎ ᓇ ᒣᐡᓯ ᒉᔫᓐ. ᒉᓇ ᓴᓐᑕ ᑲᓴᒉᖓᓐ. ᐅᑦᔑᒋ ᗴ ᓴ ᑫᒉᓐᑎ. ᒉ ᑲᕳᐃ ᑫ ᑫᓴᐃᓀ, ᒉ ᓴᓯ ᑯᓯᒉ. ᑯᑦᔑᒋ ᐊᐃᑲ ᓴᓇ ᐅᑎᓐᖓ ᔫ. ᒥᓱᒡ ᒣᓇᑌ ᓯᒣᓐᔪ. ᐊᒣᓐ.

Evening.

ᒉᐅᕙ ᓇᑫ" ᕗᓐ ᑲᐅᒫ ᐁᕗᑯᒉᐃᒉ, ᐅᑌᔦᒉ ᓇᓇ ᒉᓱ ᐊᒉᑲ. ᓀᓯ ᐅᑦᔑᒋ ᐊᐃᑲ ᕗᐅ ᒣᕙᒉ ᑫ ᐅᑌᔦᒉ ᓴᓇ ᐅᑎᓐᖓ, ᒥᓱᒡ ᒣᓇᐅᓐᖓ ᑦᓀ. ᓴᑕᐡᐃᐁ

ᑌᓯ ᓇᑌ ᐅᑦᔑᓂ ᓇ ᑦᓗᓂᒉᐤ ᐊᓯᑌ, ᐁᑏ ᐊᐅᕋ ᓇ ᔕᑦᑕ ᐊᓯᑌ. ᓈᑦᑫ ᔕᑦᑕ ᓇᐅᒉᐤ ᑯ ᑫᓯ, ᐃᑦᓗᓯ ᔐᕓᕚ ᓇᔕᓀ ᓇ ᓯᔫ: ᒥᓯᓐ ᓇᓇ ᑲᐅᒉᐤ ᓇᑫᐦ ᑫᑦᑎᐦ ᐅᑦᔪ ᔫ ᒉᓇᐅᑦᔪ ᐧᓀ. ᐊᒉᑦ.

Grace before Meals.

ᓇᑫᐦ ᓀᐦ ᔭᑫ ᓀᓯ ᑯᓇ ᑫᐅᔾ ᓇᓇ ᑌᓯ ᐊᑌᑌ. ᑌᓇ ᑌᓯ ᐊᓇᐅᑦᑌ ᔫ; ᒥᓯᓐ X ᒉᓇᐅᑦᔪ ᐧᓀ. ᐊᒉᑦ.

Grace after Meals.

ᓇᑫᐦ ᓀᐦ ᔭᑫ ᕋᑎ ᒉᔦ ᑫᐃᔾ ᓇ ᑌᓅᑦ ᒉᔅᓯ ᔕᓂᓅᑦ ᒥᓯᓐ X ᒥᔅᓯ ᓀ. ᐊᒉᑦ.

For a Sick Person

ᓴᓀᐦ ᔕᑕᔅᐃᐁ, ᓴ ᔕᑦᑕ ᓈ ᑲᐅᒉᐤ ᑌᔑ. ᓀᓯ ᐅᑌᔐᓂ ᑌᓇ ᒍᑌᑦᑎ ᐅᑦᔪ. ᓴ ᔅᓯ ᐅᑦᔖᒥ ᐁᔭᐦ ᐁᔑ ᐁᔦᐧᓀ ᐁᓅᓴᓂᐃᓂ. ᐁᑲᓂᓂᑦᒎᑦ ᓂᔪ ᐁᔭᐦ ᐃᑌ ᐊᓯᑌ. ᐅᑦᔑᓂ ᓴᓇ ᐅᑎᑦᔪ. ᓀᓯ ᐅᑦᔑᓂ ᐊᐃᕋ ᓴ ᕮᓯ ᐦᐃᑦᔫ. ᔭᑕᔅᐃᐁ ᑌᓯ ᓴ ᓇᓂᕋ, ᑌᓯ ᐊᓯᑌ ᓇ, ᒥᓯᓐ ᒉ ᔪᔑ ᓀ ᓴ ᒍᔦ ᑌᑦᑕᐦ ᔪᑲᐃ ᐊᑌᑌ. ᓴ ᓀᓴᓂ ᑫᑌᑦᑎ. ᑦᓗᓂᒉᐤ ᓂᔪ ᔭᑫ ᓗᓅᑦ ᓯᑦᔫ. ᓴ ᔮᕋᓂ ᔫ ᑯ ᑫᑌᑦᑎ, ᒥᓯᓐ ᒉᓇᐅᑦᔪ ᐧᓀᐦ. ᐊᒉᑦ.

For a Child.

ᗰᓱᐢ ᓂᐅᘚ ᒣ ᔕᐟ ᓴᐨᒐᑎᑦᑎ, ᓴ ᐅᒃᔑᓂ ᓴᓇ ᐅᑎᑦᑌ, ᑯᗰᑎ ᕮ ᓴ ᑫᑌᑦᑎ. ᐊᒉᑦ.

ᓴ ᓀᐦ ᔕᑫ ᓴ ᐅᗰᑎ ᓴ ᕮᐟ ᐊᑌᐡ, ᓴ ᒉᘚ ᑌᐟ ᐊᑌᐡ, ᔕᑫ ᑯᓃᑦ ᑳᓵᐃ ᑯ ᑲᓴᓂᑌᑦ; ᗰᓱᐢ ᒣᓇᐅᑦᑌ ᐣᑌ. ᐊᒉᑦ.

ᓂᐅᘚ ᑌᐟ ᕁᑕᐢᐃᐁ ᑌᐟ ᓴ ᓇᓂᑳ, ᓴ ᒉᗩ ᓀ ᓇᑦᑌ ᓇ. ᑌ ᔕᐟ ᑯᐟᑌ. ᑌ ᑫᐟ ᐊᑳ ᓇ ᓴ ᓃᑌᑦᑎ. ᓴ ᐅᗰᑎ ᓴ ᕮ ᐦᐃᑦᕶ. ᒃᑯᓂᒉᒐ ᓂᑌ ᔕᑫ ᑯᓃᑦ ᐟᑦᕶ, ᗰᓱᐢ ᑌ ᔕᐟ ᒣᓇᐊᑦᑌ ᐣᓀ. ᐊᒉᑦ.

For the Holy Ghost.

ᓂᐅᘚ ᕁᑕᐢᐃᐁ ᓇᑫᐦ ᓀᐦ ᔕᑫ, ᓴ ᓃᑦ ᔕᐊᑳ ᓇᑫᐦ ᑎᑦᑎ, ᐁᔨᐣᓀ ᑌᓃᑦ ᔕᐅᑳ. ᑌ ᐁᑎᐣᑌ ᑫ ᐁᑲᓇᑫᐦᑎᑦᑎ, ᕁᑕᐢᐃᐁ ᑌᐟ ᐟ ᑕᑫ ᓂᑌ ᑯᐦᓂ ᓇᓇᓂᑳ ᐅᔑᔑ. ᑔᐅ ᕁᑕᐢᐃᐁ ᑌᐟ ᓴᓇᓂᑳ ᔑ ᑌᑫ.

ᐁᑭ ᔕᐅᑳ, ᐁᑭ ᐊᐅᑳ ᕶ ᓇᒎᑦ, ᑰᔖ ᐟᑌ ᐁᑌ ᓇᑌ ᔫᑦ ᓂᑌ ᓴᓇ ᑔᕁ ᐅᑦᑌ. ᑌ ᑫᐟ ᐊᑳ ᑳ ᓴ ᒉᗩ ᓇᗩᐡ ᐃᑌ. ᕁᑕᐢᐃᐁ ᒃᔑᓂ ᓴᓇ ᓇᗩᐡ ᕶ.

ᕁᑕᐢᐃᐁ ᑌᐟ, ᐅᑳᐁ ᓇᗩᐡ ᐊᑌ ᓴ ᒉᗩ ᓀ ᐃᑦᑕ ᓂᑌ. ᐃᒃᑯᐟ ᓴ ᓃᑌᑦᑎ, ᓴ ᓇᒉᑦᑌ ᕶ, ᐁᑯᑦᑌ ᓴᓇ

ᑰᕌ ᐃᑝ. ᓴ ᘟ" ᑳᑎ ᐧᑌᑫ ᑝ ᘛᒍᑯᐃ ᕌᑕᐡᐃᐁ
ᑝᐟ ᑯ ᘉᒉᑳ, ᑯ ᘉᑌ ᐁᑎ ᐊᘊᐃ ᘉ ᑝ ᑲᐅᘊᒣ
ᘃ̇ ᓯᑝ ᘃ̇ ᐁᑲᐅᐣᑝ ᑝᒎ, ᐁᔕᙾᓇ ᕌᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᑝᐟ
ᓴᘉᒉᑳ ᑝᑌᑫ. ᐁ ᒉᐅᘛ ᓴ ᔕᑳᐁ ᐅ⁻ᒣᐧᑐ ᗰᐟ̇ᐞ
X ᘉ ᐅᐧᘀ ᐡᓇ. ᐊᒣᐧ.

Morning Prayer.

ᐁ ᒉᐅᘛ ᑰᐅ̇ ᐁᘚᑐᐧ ᓴ ᔕᑳᐁ ᐁᑎᐧᒣᐠ, ᗰᐟ̇ᐞ
ᒥᐞᐟ ᓇ ᑝᑰᐧ ᔕᑳ. ᔦᐧᑎ ᑰᒋ ᑫ ᒣᑳ ᑰᐧ ᓴ
ᑫᐃᐧᑎ ᐁᔕᐡᓇ ᐅᑳᐁ ᓯᐧᑎᐁ, ᒣᐡᐟ ᐊᑌᐟ ᘃ̇.
ᔦᐧᑎ ᑰᒋ ᑫ ᘀᑝ ᐣᔕᐧ ᐟ̇ᘉ ᑴᑝᘀ" ᐃᑝ ᑯᘉ
ᑰᕌ ᐡᓇ. ᓇᑝ ᘀᑝ ᘃ̇ ᐁᔕ" ᑴᒍ, ᑕᐁ ᑲ" ᐣᑯᑴᒉᘀ
ᘃ̇: ᑯ̈ᔕ ᓯᑝ ᐅᑳᐁ ᐁᐧᑕ ᐡᓇ ᓯᐧᑎᐁ. ᐅᐧᑕᒣᑰᐧ
ᑝ ᑫᐊᑳ ᐅᒍᒍ ᑝᒎ.

ᑳᑎ ⁻ᘛᑝ ᑫ ᓇᓴ ᕓ ᐟ ᑫᐅᑌᔦ ᐃᑝ; ᑯ̈ᔕ
ᒎᓇᒉᒋ ᐅᒍᒍ. ᑲ" ᑫᐅᑌᔦ ᒣᐣᒍᒉ ᓴᘉ ᑰᕌ
ᐅᐧᘀ, ᐁᓇᑯ" ᐅᗰᑎ ᐊᐅᑳ ᐊᐟᑯ, ᐁᔕᐡᓇ ᐅᐣᒍᒉ
ᕓ ᓴ ᑫᐅᐧᑎ ᑝᑌᑫ, ᐁᑎ ᐊᐅᑳ ᘉ, ᓴ" ᐁᑎ
ᔕᐅᑳ ᘃ̇ ᘉ, ᐅᑳ ᓴᘒᐅᐧᑎ ᑝᒎ.

ᐁ ᒉᐅᘛ ᑳᑎ ⁻ᘛᑝ ᑫ ᑝ ᔕᐟ ᗰᐟ̇ᐞ X ᒎᓇᒉᒣ
ᐅᒍᒍ. ᐁᑳᑝ ᓴᘉ ᑲᐅ⁻ᒣᐠ, ᓴᘉ ᐣᑯᒉ⁻ᒣᐠ ᐡᓇ, ᓴ
ᐅᐣᒍᒉ ᐅᑎᐧᘀ. ᐁᑎ ᒣᑫᐊᘀ ᐊᐟᑝ, ᓴ ᘟ" ᔕᑫ,
ᒣᓇ ᐅᐧᑕ ᓴᘉᑐᐧᑎ. ᐁᑌᐧᑎ ᑫᑲ ᒣᐡᐟ ᑌᐟ.

ᓯ ᓴᕕᓂ ᐅᑌᕝᓂ ᑯ ᑫᐅᓪᑌ. ᕕᑎ ᐅᑌᕝᓂ
ᓀᑰᓪ ᔭᕕ, ᙏᓲᐣ X ᘉᐅᓪᑌ ᐢᓚ. ᐊᒉᓪ.

Evening Prayer.

ᓭ ᑲᐅ⁻ᒉᐤ ᓯ ᓀᐦ ᔭᑫ, ᓀ ᔭᔨ ᘉᐅᓪᑌ ᐢᓚ ᑰᐅ
ᐁᑫᐦᔑ ᓯ ᔭᕕᐁ ᑎᓪᒉ. ᐁ ᓂᐅᘚ ᔭᑫ ᑯᕕᓂ
ᘉ ᕕᑎ ᓪᑌᑫ ᑌᓀ ᑯᘉ ᕒ. ᑯ ᓀᐦ ᐊᓀᑌ. ᑰᔦ
ᓀᘉᐁᓪᑕ, ᑰᓵ ᓀ ᑰᓪ ᔭᕕ. ᕕᑎ ⁻ᘚᓀ ᑲᐦ
ᐊᔑᓪᑌ. ᓀᑌᐦ ᓀᒎᓪ ᐁᔕᐢᓚ ᓀᑰᓪ ᔭᐅᕕ. ᐅᐠᔑᓂ
ᐊᐃᕕ ᐊᔕ ᐅᑌᕝᓂ ᓯᘉ ᐅᑎᓪᑌ, ᐁ ᓂᐅᘚ ᒉᐡᔨ
ᓀᒎᓪ, ⁻ᘚᓀ ᑫ ᔨ ᑰᒋ ᑫ ᔨ ᑰᓵ ᓯ ᑫᐃᓪᑎ
ᐊᓀᑌ: ᐁᔕ ᑫ ᓚᔨ ᑫ ᓀᙏᐤ ᐃᓀ.

ᑯᔭ ᓀ ᑫᐅᑌᕝ, ᓀ ᔭᕕᐁ ᕒ ᑫᑌᑌᐠ ᐁᔕᐢᓚ
ᔨᓪᑎᐁ; ᑰᓵ ᓀᑫ ᐊᕕ ᕒ ᐃᓀ ᘉᐅᓪᑌ ᐢᓚ, ᓯ
ᑰᓪ ᓂᓪᑎ ᐃᓀ ᓀᒎᓪ. ᐁᑰᓯᓂᐃᓂ ᓀᑌᑫ, ᙏᓲᐣ
ᓭ ᑲᐅ⁻ᒉᐤ ᒥᐣᔨ ᓚ. ᒉ ᑌᑌ ᐊᕒ ᘉᑌ ᓯ⁻ᕗ
ᑫᓇᐃᘚ. ᕕᑎ ᓂᓂᑫ ᐅᐠᔑᓂ ᐊᕗᐃ ᐁᑲᑫᐠᔑ
ᐃᓀ ᓀᒎᓪ. ᐁᕼ ᐅᓪᑌ ᒪᑌᒋ ᔫᓪ ᐊᑌ. ᐁᑫᐦᔑ
ᓚᐅᓀᑌ ᓯᐦ ᐁᑲ ᓀᒍᓪ ᓯ ⁻ᒉ ⁻ᘚᓀ ᓂ⁻ᑲ ᐅᓪᑌ
ᐃᓀ. ᙏᓲᐣ ᕒ ᑭᐦᑎ ᓂᔑᕒ ᑲ.

ᐁᕕᓀ ᔫᓪ ᔭᑫ ᑰᓵ ᒉᘚ, ᒉ ᑫᐊᕕ ᐃᓀ
ᓂᑌ ᐅᓪᓯᑎᓵ ᐅᔑᔑ. ᓯ ᓴᕕᓂ ᐅᑌᕝᓂ ᑯ
ᑫᐅᓪᑎ. ᐠᑯᓂᑌ ᓂᑌ ᔭᑫ ᑯᑰᓪ ᓇᑭᐦᓪᕒ; ᙏᓲᐣ
ᒉᘉᐅᓪᑌ ᐢᓚ. ᐊᒉᓪ.

In Distress.

ᐁ ᓂᐅᔕ ᐧᑌᒉ ᓭ ᓅᐦ ᔭᑫ ᐊᓀᐤ, ᓱᐨᒉᐧᒍ ᓭ ᔭᑲᐁ ᑎᐧᒉᐠ ᔫ. ᓭ ᒉᓀᔕ ᐊᓀᐤ, ᓭᑫᐃᐧᑎ ᔫ ᐁᓯᐢᓇ ᓭ ᑯᓂᓇ ᓀᑐᑫ. ᐁᓀᐦᐊᐦ ᐁᐣᔑ, ᐅᑲᐁ ᐁᐧᑕ ᐃᓀ ᔫ. ᓇᓯ ᓭᓬ ᐦᐅᓀ ᐊᐧᑕᑲ. ᓭᓵᑲᓂ ᓭ ᑫᔕᐧᑎ ᐦᐅᓀ ᐁᓱ ᐦ ᐅᑲᐁ ᐃᐧᑎᑎᐊ ᐊᓯᑯ.

ᑰᓴ ᓂᐅᔕ ᓴ ᑲᐅᐨᒉᐟ ᐊᓀᐤ, ᓀ ᓬᑌ ᐁᐧᑕ ᔫ ᐁᒥ ᔫ, ᕒᐅ ᐁᕒᓭᓂᐃᓂ ᓀᑌᑫ, ᓭᓬᑐᐧᑎ ᔫ ᓀᒎᐧ, ᓴ ᕒᓴ ᐊᐧᑕᑲ, ᑰᓴ ᓀᑲᐅᒉ ᐅᔑᔑ, ᓀ ᑫᐊᑲ ᔫ. ᑲᐦ ᑫᐅᑌᔪ ᑲᑎ ᐧᑌᑫ ᔕᐧᑕ ᓃᐦᐧᑲ, ᑰᓴ ᔭᑫ ᐅᐧᑕ ᓬ ᐁᑎ ᐊᐅᑲ ᓀᒎᐧ.

ᐁᑰᓇ ᓯᓀ ᓱᐧ ᓂᔐ, ᓭᓬ ᕒᓴ ᐊᔐ, ᐁᓯᐢᓇ ᓴᑕᐡᐃᐁ ᓀᓱ ᓭᓬᓂᑲ ᓭᓃᐅᐧᑎ ᓬ ᓀᑌᑫ.

ᒉᐡᓯ ᑌᓯ ᑯᔭ ᓀ ᔭᑲᐁ ᐦᑌᑌᐤ, ᑰᓴ ᐅᐧᑕᒉᓅᐧ ᓭᐅᒎᔐᐧ ᓀᒎᐧ, ᐁᑯᐧᔐ ᓭᐦ ᓀᑫᐊᔐ ᐅᔑᔑ.

ᐅᐧᑫᐦ ᓀᔭᑲᐁ ᕒᒧᑌᒍ, ᐅᐧᑫᐦ ᒉᐣᔑᓂ ᓭᓬ ᓇᔕᐤ ᐊᔐ, ᐦᐅᓴᓂ ᔭᑫ ᑲᓵᐃ ᕮ ᑌᓇ ᔫ, ᐁᓱ ᑯᐦ ᓭᓃᐧ ᓂᐧᑎᐁ ᐃᓀ ᐊᐧᑕᓀᑲ, ᓭᓬ ᕒᓴ ᐊᓀᑯ ᔫ. ᕒᐅ ᓀᓃᐧ ᔭᑲ ᐣᓇ, ᒥᓲᐣ X ᓬ ᐅᐧᔐ ᐣᓇ ᐁᕒ- ᓭᓂᐃᓂ ᓭ ᐅᐣᔑᓂ ᐅᑌᔪᓂ ᓭᐦ ᐅᑎᐧᔐ. ᕒᐅ ᑯᓃ ᓭᓃᐅᐧᑎ ᔫ. ᑲᑎ ᐅᑌᔪᓂ ᓀᑌᑫ ᒥᓲᐣ X ᓬᐅᐧᔐ ᐣᓇ. ᐊᒉᐧ.

In Sickness.

ᐁ ᓂᐅᘚ ᑦᓱᗱᐃ ᔕᑕᐢᐃᐁ ᔭᑫ ᓇᘚᑌᐦ ᕙ. ᘛᑎ ᐧᑌᑫ ᓀᓯ ᘚᐧᑕ ᓱᒍ ᑲᐅᐨᒉᐦ ᐊᑌᘮ. ᕍᐅ ᑌᕍᐧ ᔭᘛ. ᑦᒋᐣ X ᒍᐅᐧᘮ ᐠᓀ ᓴ ᔭᘛᐁ ᐅᐨᒉᐧᒧ. ᑲᐦ ᓴᒍ ᕍᔕ ᐊᐧᑕᘛ ᐁᔭᐦ ᐁᑦᑐ ᐠᓀ.

ᓴ ᐨᘚ ᓀ ᕙ ᕍᔭ ᐊᐧᑕᒍᘛ, ᐁᔭᐦ ᒉᑐ ᐠᓀ. ᓀᐅᘛ ᓯ, ᒎᔮ ᓴᐧᑕ ᒍᑌᐠᓱ ᑌᑎᑫ ᐁᑲᓂᑌᐨᒍᐧ ᓂᘮ, ᕍᐅ ᓃᒍ ᐊᓯᑌ. ᘛᑎ ᐧᑌᑫ ᘮᑌ ᑌᑫᐊᘚᐧᘛ ᐃᑌ, ᐁᐣ ᒍ ᐁᔭᐦ ᘚᑐ, ᓯᑌ ᕙ ᐅᘛ ᑌᑫ-ᐊᘛ ᐃᑌ, ᐁᐣᐠᓀ ᐁᔭᐦ ᐁᑦᑐ, ᒎᔮ ᓴ ᐅᑦᑐᓂ ᑌᕮ ᓇᒍᑌᐃ ᐃᑌ, ᓱᒍ ᓱ ᑫ ᐁᑦᑐ, ᐅᑌᓲᓂ ᓴ ᒍ ᐅᑎᐧᘮ ᑌᑌᑫ. ᘛᑎ ᐁᔭᐦ ᒍᑌ ᓀᓯ ᓱᒍ ᓴᓂᘮᐧ; ᐁᐣᐠᓀ ᐅᐧᑕᒉᕍᐧ ᑌ ᔭᘛᐁ ᑫᓯ ᑌᑲᐅᒋ ᐅᑐᑐ. ᕍᐅ ᓱᕍ ᐅᑦᑐᓂ ᕍᒪᐅᐧᑎ ᕙ.

ᐁᔭᐦ ᓴᒍ ᐦᐅᑌ ᓂᘮ, ᓃᒍ ᐊᐧᑕᘛ ᕙ, ᒣᐢᓯ ᐊᑐᓯ, ᒎᔮ ᐁᔭᐦ ᓀ ᑦᓱᓂᐨᒉᐦ ᓂᘮ ᓴ ᓀᐣᓂ ᔭᑫ ᓱᕍᐧ ᐦᐃᐧᕙ; ᑦᒋᐣ X ᒍᐅᐧᘮ ᐠᓀ. ᐊᒣᐧ.

At the Death of a Child.

ᓴ ᓀᐦ ᔭᑫ ᓴ ᑲᐅᐨᒉᐦ ᐊᑌᘮ, ᓴᒍᐃᐧᑕ ᓴᑎᐧᘮᐠ ᕙ, ᘮᑌ ᐁᑦᑐ ᒎᔮ ᑦᒋᐣ X ᒍᐅᐧᘮ ᐠᓀ ᓴ ᔭᘛᐁ ᐅᐨᒉᐧᑐ, ᑌ ᕍᐧ ᔭᘛ ᒍ. ᑲᐦ ᑫᐅᑌᓲ, ᑌ ᒍᑌ ᘮᑌ ᔭᒍᑐ, ᔭᕍᐁᐧᑕ, ᑦᓱᕍᓂᘮ ᕙ. ᕍᐅ ᓴᐧᑕ

ᑵ ᐢᓵᐤ. ᓴ ᓭ ᐦᐅᑌ ᐊᐎ ᐢᓇ. ᑰᓭ ᓂᐅᕙ
ᓴ ᓈᐦ ᓇᓯ ᐅᓰ ᑲᐅᓇ ᓂᑌ ᓴᓄᓂᑌᒐ, ᓴ ᒣ
ᐦᐃᐤᒨ ᐊᑌᑳ ᒨ. ᐁᓰᐢᓇ ᓴ ᓭᑳᓂ ᑵᐅᐃ
ᓂᐎ; ᓇᓯ ᐅᓰ ᓴᐡ ᐅᐤᑕᑳ, ᓴ ᑵᓴ ᓇᓯ ᐊᐅᓯ.
ᓯᑌ ᐁᐡ ᑲᐅᐨᒃ ᐃᑌ. ᐁᑲᑌᔫᐤ ᒨ ᐎᑌ ᐅᓰ
ᐨᔫ ᒪᒋᑯᐃ ᐅᐤᐎ, ᐅᐧᒋᑲᓂ ᐊᑳ ᐃᑌ ᒨ, ᐧᒐᓂᐨᒃ
ᐊᒣ ᓂᐎ ᑰᓭ ᑲᐃᒨ ᓇᐁᒃ ᐃᑌ. ᓴᐡ ᑌᓱ
ᐊᐤᑕᒣ, ᓇᓯ ᓴᓚᐅᒋ ᑲ ᐃᑌ ᒨ. ᐁᓰᐢᓇ ᓴ
ᓭᓯ ᑳᑎ ᐤᐅᐁ ᑫᓯ ᐅᐧᒋᑲᓂ ᓴᐅᐅᒍ ᐃᑌ ᐢᓇ,
ᓭᑫ ᑯᑷᐤ ᐊᒣ ᓭᑫ ᑯᑳᓂ ᒐᐊᒣ.

ᓯᑌ ᒨ ᐅᑳᐁ ᐁᑎ ᐊᑳ ᓂᐎ, ᓭᑫ ᐅᑲ ᐁᐤᑕ
ᒨ, ᑲᐃᒨ ᓴ ᓭ ᓄᐅᐤᑕ ᓇᐤᑎᐅᐢᒋ ᐨᕙᑌ ᑫ.
ᐃᐧᒐᓯ ᓭᑫ ᐁᐧᑌ ᓰᓇ ᐅᒋᒋ; ᒪᓲᐢ X ᓴᓄ
ᐧᒐᓂᐨᒃ ᐢᓇ. ᐊᒃᐤ.

[illegible]